Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic

First quarter of 2021

August 2021

EDITORIAL BOARD:

Chairman: N. Jenish Members: A. Kozubekov

A. Karakozhaev

Executive Secretary: A. Sultanalieva

Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic

"Balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic" is issued by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic. The legislative basis for the balance of payments is the Law of the Kyrgyz Republic as of December 16, 2016 No. 206 "On the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic, banks and banking activity". This document reflects the last tendencies in external sector development of the economy and shows statistical data on the balance of payments, external trade, international reserves, external debt and international investment position, as well as construction methods of balance of payments and informational database. This document is published 4 times a year in February, June, August and November and has 3 language versions: Kyrgyz, Russian and English.

The final data of the National Statistical Committee of the Kyrgyz Republic on foreign investment for 2020 are presented in the current publication in accordance with the annual data revision procedure.

Last day for update of data for the present publication is July 22, 2021.

Annotation symbols and notes

- ... means the absence of data;
- means, that indicators/ratios are equal to 0 (zero) or insignificant;
- is set between years or months (e.g., 1994-1996 or January-June) and means, that all years and months are covered by the shown dates.

Deviations in last digits may occur because of rounding numbers when summing up.

In regard with the possible changes in accounting methods or historical data, which are used in the given document, correction of earlier published data is acceptable. Therefore, 10 years period can be accounted as "open period".

For any questions, please contact us:

Tel.: (+996 312) 66-90-07, 66-90-06 Fax: (+996 312) 61-52-85; 61-07-30 Address: 168, Chuy Ave., Bishkek

> The National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic Financial Statistics and Survey Department Balance of Payments and External Debt Division

E-mail: asultanalieva@nbkr.kg

Founder: National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic Publication is registered by the Ministry of Justice of the Kyrgyz Republic State file number - 605.

© NBKR, 2021. Copying of this publication must be approved by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic and any citation should be marked with a source.

Published by Publishing House OJSC "M-Maxima" 197/1, Tynystanova Street, Bishkek city

Tel.: (+996 312) 90 04 35 e-mail: office@maxima.kg

Other publications of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic

Annual Report of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic

The report on the activity of the National Bank for the reporting year contains assessment of changes in the real, financial and external sectors of economy, the description of decisions and actions of the National Bank in the monetary sphere, in the banking and payment systems, in the non-banking financial-credit organizations; it includes financial statements and general information on the National Bank, as well as the statistical appendices. It is published in Kyrgyz, Russian and English languages.

Bulletin of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic

The publication includes statistical data on the basic macroeconomic indicators and economy sectors of the Kyrgyz Republic. It is published in Kyrgyz, Russian and English languages. Electronic version is published monthly on the official website of the National Bank.

Monetary Policy Report

The objective of the Report is to inform the public of the decisions made by the National Bank in the monetary policy area based on the analysis and forecast of the key inflation factors and assessment of the economic development in the external and internal environment of the Kyrgyz Republic. It is published quarterly in Kyrgyz, Russian and English on the official website of the National Bank.

Financial Sector Stability Report of the Kyrgyz Republic

The objective of the Report is to inform the public of the general assessment of financial system stability and sustainability in the Kyrgyz Republic. It is published twice a year in Kyrgyz, Russian and English.

Regulatory Acts of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic

These are the regulations, instructions and other regulatory acts adopted by the National Bank. Presumable publication frequency is once a month in Kyrgyz and Russian languages.

Publications of the National Bank are distributed in accordance with approved delivery list. They can also be found on the National Bank website: www.nbkr.kg.

List of Abbreviations

CB Commercial Banks

CIF The price at the frontier of the importing country (cost, insurance, freight)

EAEU Eurasian Economic Union

FMSRS KR Financial Market Supervision and Regulation Service of the Kyrgyz Republic

FOB The price at the frontier of the exporting country (free on board)

GDP Gross Domestic Product GED Gross External Debt

IMF International Monetary Fund

MA Monetary Authorities

MF KR Ministry of Finance of the Kyrgyz Republic

MFA KR Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Kyrgyz Republic

MM Mass media

NBKR National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic NEER Nominal Effective Exchange Rate

NFCO non-banking financial and credit organizations

NSC National Statistical Committee of the Kyrgyz Republic OECD Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development

Private ED Private External Debt
PED Public External Debt

REER Real Effective Exchange Rate

SDR Special Drawing Rights

SE State enterprise

SITC Standard International Trade Classification

TED Total External Debt

TNEEA Trade Nomenclature of External Economic Activity

UAE The United Arab Emirates
USA The United States of America

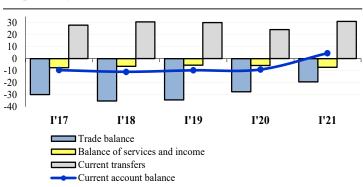
CONTENTS

| C | urrent statu | s of the balance of payments | 7 |
|------------|--------------|---|----|
| | | es and charts | |
| | Table I.1. | Balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (standart presentation) | 32 |
| | Table I.2. | Structure of Export by the HS sections | |
| | Table I.3. | Structure of Export by the SITC sections | |
| | Table I.4. | Structure of Import by the HS sections | 41 |
| | Table I.5. | Structure of Import by the SITC sections | |
| | Table I.6. | Functional Structure of Export. | |
| | Table I.7. | Geographic Structure of Export | |
| | Table I.8. | Functional Structure of Import | |
| | Table I.9. | Geographic Structure of Import | 43 |
| | Table I.10. | Export of Major Types of Products | |
| | Table I.11. | Import of Major Types of Products | 46 |
| | Table I.12. | Indices of Prices and Physical Volume of Export | 48 |
| | | Indices of Prices and Physical Volume of Import | |
| | | Basic Goods by Countries | |
| | Table I.14. | Export of Goods to Russia | 50 |
| | Table I.15. | Export of Goods to Kazakhstan | 51 |
| | Table I.16. | Export of Goods to Uzbekistan | 52 |
| | Table I.17. | Export of Goods to Belarus | 53 |
| | Table I.18. | Export of Goods to China | 54 |
| | | Export of Goods to Turkey | |
| | Table I.20. | Export of Goods to Tajikistan | 56 |
| | Table I.21. | Export of Goods to Great Britain | 57 |
| | Import of | Basic Goods by Countries | 58 |
| | Table I.22. | Import of Goods from Russia | 58 |
| | Table I.24. | Import of Goods from Uzbekistan | 59 |
| | Table I.25. | Import of Goods from Ukraine | 60 |
| | Table I.26. | Import of Goods from Belarus | 61 |
| | Table I.27. | Import of Goods from China | 62 |
| | Table I.28. | Import of Goods from the USA | 63 |
| | Table I.29. | Import of Goods from Turkey | 64 |
| | Table I.30. | Import of Goods from Germany | 65 |
| | Table I.31. | Import of Goods from Japan | 66 |
| | Table I.32. | Import of Goods from the Republic of Korea | 67 |
| | Table I.33. | Import of Goods from the UAE | 68 |
| | Table I.34. | Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate Indices: total, by EAEU countries | |
| | | and non-EAEU countries | 69 |
| | Chart I.1. | Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate Indices | 71 |
| | Table I.35. | Geographic Distribution of Net Inflows of Foreign Direct Investments | |
| | | in the Kyrgyz Republic | |
| | Table I.36. | Foreign Direct Investments by Kinds of Economic Activities in the Kyrgyz Republics. | 73 |
| | Table I.37. | International reserves | 73 |
| | Table I.38. | External Debt of the Kyrgyz Republic | 74 |
| | | Geographical structure of the private external debt of the Kyrgyz Republic | |
| | Table 1.40. | Structure of the External Debt of the Kyrgyz Republic by creditors | 76 |
| | Table I.41. | Balance of International Investment Position of the Kyrgyz Republic | 77 |
| | Table I.42. | Developments in Foreign Assets and Liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic | 78 |
| A ı | nex II. | | |
| | Table II.1. | Sources of Information Used by the National Bank for Compilation of the Balance | |
| | | of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic | 79 |

CURRENT STATUS OF THE BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Chart 1. Current account

(in precent of GDP)

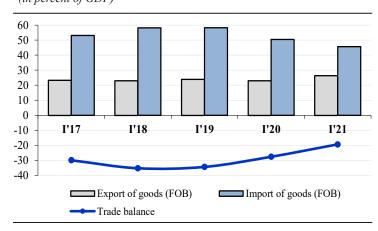


At the end of Q1 2021, the current account balance was formed negative in the amount of USD 83.5 million (4.6 percent of GDP). The indicator was formed under the influence of growth in incomes payable to non-residents and an increase of the deficit in the balance of goods and services. At the same time, this dynamics was partially offset by the growth of current transfers receipts.

TRADE BALANCE¹

According to the results of Q1 2021, the outstripping rates of decline in exports of goods compared to a decrease in imports conditioned an increase in the trade deficit.

Chart 2. Trade balance of the Kyrgyz Republic (in percent of GDP)



In Q1 2021, the negative **trade balance** of the Kyrgyz Republic in FOB prices amounted to USD 466.0 million, having increased by 5.8 percent compared to Q1 2020.

In the reporting period, the external trade turnover in FOB prices amounted to USD 1,347.7 million, having decreased by 4.3 percent compared to the same period of 2020.

Exports of goods in FOB prices decreased by 8.8 percent and amounted to USD 440.8 million. In the reporting period,

exports excluding gold amounted to USD 300.5 million, having increased by 11.1 percent. **The export excluding gold and the NBKR additional estimates** increased by 12.2 percent and amounted to USD 286.3 million.

¹ Hereinafter, information is indicated being generated on the basis of the database of declarations for goods and the NSC additional estimates on a sample survey of mutual trade with the EAEU countries and the National Bank additional estimates on exports, unless otherwise provided.

Table 1. Export of Major Types of Goods (mln of USD)

| Denomination | I'17 | I'18 | I'19 | I'20 | I'21 | in percent of exports, I'21 | in percent of exports excl.gold, I'21 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Total export ¹ | 406.8 | 404.7 | 483.0 | 483.5 | 440.8 | 100.0 | _ |
| Gold (non-monetary) | 150.5 | 122.1 | 196.1 | 212.9 | 140.3 | 31.8 | _ |
| Precious metal ores and concentrates | 43.9 | 32.9 | 36.5 | 35.1 | 31.2 | 7.1 | 10.4 |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass | 5.0 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 19.8 | 4.5 | 6.6 |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen | 14.0 | 11.9 | 25.6 | 22.9 | 17.5 | 4.0 | 5.8 |
| Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s. | 1.7 | 13.0 | 23.4 | 5.1 | 16.2 | 3.7 | 5.4 |
| Ferrous waste and scrap | 1.8 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 13.8 | 3.1 | 4.6 |
| Cotton | 4.4 | 10.1 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 11.1 | 2.5 | 3.7 |
| Portland cement | 0.7 | 4.3 | 7.1 | 2.7 | 10.4 | 2.4 | 3.5 |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | 33.1 | 41.2 | 27.4 | 29.8 | 9.9 | 2.3 | 3.3 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | 7.9 | 9.0 | 10.9 | 18.6 | 7.7 | 1.7 | 2.6 |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour | 1.6 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 7.1 | 1.6 | 2.4 |
| Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk | 1.1 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 2.6 | 6.5 | 1.5 | 2.2 |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese | 4.5 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 1.4 | 2.1 |
| Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods | 1.3 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 7.1 | 6.1 | 1.4 | 2.0 |
| Coal, coke and briquettes | 2.1 | 2.5 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 5.9 | 1.3 | 2.0 |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles | 10.6 | 15.3 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 5.4 | 1.2 | 1.8 |
| Kerosene ² | 9.6 | 11.8 | 9.3 | 7.7 | 4.9 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| Live animals | 1.6 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| Other goods | 111.3 | 105.2 | 104.3 | 99.0 | 118.4 | 26.9 | 39.4 |
| Total export excluding gold Total export excluding gold and NBKR additional estimates | | | | 270.6 255.1 | | _ | 100.0 |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices

The products of the industrial and agricultural sectors traditionally made the basis of the exports commodity structure according to the results of Q1 2021.

In the reporting period, there was a decrease in the production output of basic metals and finished metal products by 38.4 percent². In January-March 2021, gold exports decreased by 34.1 percent and amounted to USD 140.3 million. The aforementioned dynamics was the result of a decrease in the physical volume of gold supplies by 41.5 percent amid an increase in prices by 12.6 percent³. In addition, there was a decrease in exports of ores and precious metal concentrates (by USD 3.9 million).

At the same time, there was an increase in exports of non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap (by USD 11.2 million), ferrous waste and scrap (by USD 8.6 million), iron and steel (by USD 1.1 million). Fluctuations in the value of these items were due to changes in the physical volume and the average prices of supplies.

¹ Including the results of the NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries, as well as NBKR additional estimates.

² Export of on board stock.

² "Social and Economic State of the Kyrgyz Republic (January-March 2021)", NSC KR.

³ According to the results of January-March 2021, the average world price for 1 Troy ounce of gold was USD 1,794.0, which is by 13.3 percent higher than the price level of January-March 2020, source: Reuters.

Table 2. Export of major products of metallurgical production*

| Denomination | unit of measurement | I'17 | I'18 | I'19 | I'20 | I'21 |
|--|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 6.11/ | tons | 3.9 | 2.9 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 2.4 |
| Gold (non-monetary) | millions of USD | 150.5 | 122.1 | 196.1 | 212.9 | 140.3 |
| Ones and concentrates of musicays motels | thou tons | 17.8 | 22.7 | 34.9 | 34.1 | 32.5 |
| Ores and concentrates of precious metals | millions of USD | 43.9 | 32.9 | 36.5 | 35.1 | 31.2 |
| Non-famous boss motal visate and some mass | thou tons | 2.1 | 5.6 | 9.9 | 1.4 | 2.6 |
| Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s. | millions of USD | 1.7 | 13.0 | 23.4 | 5.1 | 16.2 |
| Ferrous waste and scrap | thou tons | 25.7 | 20.0 | 22.9 | 20.3 | 44.1 |
| reflous waste and scrap | millions of USD | 1.8 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 13.8 |
| Iron and steel | thou tons | 5.7 | 9.5 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 12.7 |
| from and steer | millions of USD | 4.9 | 5.9 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 3.3 |
| Silver platinum and other metals of the platinum group | tons | 2.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 2.1 |
| er, platinum and other metals of the platinum group | millions of USD | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 1.7 |

^{*} NSC data in FOB prices, including the results of the NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries, excluding NBKR additional estimates on export.

In January-March 2021, there was a decrease in the output of the textile sector, in the production of clothes and footwear, leather and other leather goods by 14.6 percent⁴. The export of the main products of garment production decreased by 66.7 percent and amounted to USD 9.9 million. The decrease was mainly due to a reduction in exports on the item "articles of apparel, of textile fabrics, whether or not knitted or crocheted" (by USD 18.5 million). In general, there was a decrease in the volume of supplies for all the main commodity items of this group, except for women's and girls' garments made of textile fabrics (an increase by USD 1.6 million).

Table 3. Export of major products of clothing manufacture*

| Denomination | unit of measurement | I'17 | I'18 | I'19 | I'20 | I'21 |
|---|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total of articles of apparel and clothing accessories | mln of USD | 33.1 | 41.2 | 27.4 | 29.8 | 9.9 |
| Warranta an airlat anaka arrana inataka arrika karrana | mln pieces | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.0 |
| Women's or girls' coats, capes, jackets, suits, trousers | mln of USD | 0.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 3.7 |
| Women's or girls' coats, capes, jackets, suits, trousers, shorts, | mln pieces | 2.8 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 3.7 | 4.2 |
| shirts, dresses and skirts, underwear, nightwear and similar articles of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted | mln of USD | 5.6 | 11.5 | 13.7 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| Articles of apparel, of textile fabrics, whether or not knitted | _ | | | | | |
| or crocheted, n.e.s. | mln of USD | 1.1 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 20.2 | 1.7 |
| Manta and harred and the control of | mln pieces | 3.4 | 4.7 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| Men's or boys' coats, capes, jackets, suits, blazers | mln of USD | 20.7 | 25.6 | 2.8 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| Clothing accessories, of textile fabrics, whether or not | _ | | | | | |
| knitted or crocheted | mln of USD | 3.7 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of other than textile | _ | | | | | |
| fabrics; headgear of all materials | mln of USD | 0.2 | _ | 0.1 | 1.4 | 0.3 |
| Men's or boys' coats, capes, jackets, suits, trousers, shorts, | mln pieces | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.6 | _ | 0.2 |
| shirts, dresses and skirts, underwear, nightwear and similar articles of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted | mln of USD | 1.6 | 1.0 | 6.9 | 0.5 | 0.3 |

^{*} NSC data in FOB prices, including the results of the NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries, excluding NBKR additional estimates on export.

[&]quot;Social and Economic State of the Kyrgyz Republic (January-March 2021)", NSC KR.

According to the NSC KR, in January-March 2021, an increase in the gross agricultural output was due to growth in the production of livestock sector⁵. In the commodity structure of agricultural exports, there was an increase in the supplies of cereals, flour or starch (by USD 4.4 million), oils and other fats derived from milk (by USD 3.9 million), cotton (by USD 3.5 million) and fish (USD 2.2 million). At the same time, there was a decrease in the supplies of fruits and nuts (by USD 11.0 million), vegetables (by USD 5.4 million).

Table 4. Export of major products of agriculture*

| Denomination | unit of measurement | I'17 | I'18 | I'19 | I'20 | I'21 |
|--|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Vecetables fresh on frestan | thou tons | 54.1 | 20.6 | 46.3 | 48.9 | 50.6 |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen | mln of USD | 14.0 | 11.9 | 25.6 | 22.9 | 17.5 |
| Cotton | thou tons | 2.9 | 6.1 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 6.4 |
| Cotton | mln of USD | 4.4 | 10.1 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 11.1 |
| Emit and nuts fresh or dried | thou tons | 5.6 | 6.6 | 16.8 | 24.3 | 20.3 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | mln of USD | 7.9 | 9.0 | 10.9 | 18.6 | 7.7 |
| cal managetions and managetions of flavor | thou tons | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 2.2 |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour | mln of USD | 1.6 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 7.1 |
| Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk | thou tons | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.8 |
| Butter and other lats and ons derived from milk | mln of USD | 1.1 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 2.6 | 6.5 |
| Mills and arrange and mills musdy at a other than hytten on change | thou tons | 4.2 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 6.4 | 7.2 |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese | mln of USD | 4.5 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 5.4 | 6.2 |
| Figh amortogoons mollygos and agretic inventehentes | thou tons | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates | mln of USD | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 3.2 |
| Time entired. | thou pieces | 5.4 | 11.2 | 5.7 | 8.3 | 4.0 |
| Live animals | mln of USD | 1.6 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 3.1 | 2.4 |
| Characteristics and another | thou tons | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| Cheese and curd | mln of USD | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| 0 1 11 | thou tons | 1.3 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Sugars, molasses and honey | mln of USD | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 |

^{*} NSC data in FOB prices, including the results of the NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries, excluding NBKR additional estimates on export

The share of the non-EAEU countries (62.2 percent) prevailed in the geographic structure of exports. In the reporting period, the largest volume of exports of goods was directed to the UK (52.7 percent of the total exports to the non-EAEU countries). In the reporting period, Uzbekistan, Turkey and China were other significant partners of the Kyrgyz Republic from the non-EAEU countries. The goods of the processing industry and agricultural products were mainly supplied to these countries.

The aggregate share of the EAEU countries in the total export of goods amounted to 37.8 percent. The commodity structure of exports to the EAEU countries is mainly represented by the products of agriculture and the consumer goods industry. Almost the entire volume of goods was supplied to Russia (57.4 percent) and Kazakhstan (41.1 percent).

[&]quot;Social and Economic State of the Kyrgyz Republic (January-March 2021)", NSC KR.

Table 5. Geographic Structure of Export of some products* $(mln\ of\ USD)$

| Denomination | Country | I'17 | I'18 | I'19 | I'20 | I'21 | in percent to total, I'21 ¹ |
|--|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | Total | 150.5 | 122.1 | 196.1 | 212.9 | 140.3 | |
| Gold (non-monetary) | of which: | | 122.0 | 1061 | 212.0 | 120.7 | 00.6 |
| · | Great Britain Switzerland | 150.5 | 122.0 | 196.1 | 212.9 | 139.7 | 99.6 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 47.4 | 49.9 | 64.2 | 45.4 | 65.2 | |
| Metalliferous ores and metal scrap | <i>of which:</i> Kazakhstan | 25.2 | 20.4 | 29.0 | 27.4 | 29.1 | 44.6 |
| | Russia | 4.8 | 2.2 | 17.8 | 7.1 | 21.7 | 33.2 |
| | Total | 5.0 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 19.8 | |
| | of which: | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 17.0 | |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass | Russia | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | _ | 12.6 | 63.6 |
| | Kazakhstan | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 4.6 | 23.3 |
| | Total | 14.0 | 11.9 | 25.6 | 22.9 | 17.5 | |
| | of which: | 14.0 | 11., | 23.0 | 22,7 | 17.0 | |
| | Russia | 5.0 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 31.6 |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen | Turkey | 1.2 | 1.9 | 8.9 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 21.4 |
| | Serbia | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 6.8 |
| | Kazakhstan | 3.2 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 6.5 |
| | Total | 4.4 | 10.1 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 11.1 | |
| Cotton | of which: | | | | | | |
| | Turkey | 2.9 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 10.6 | 95.4 |
| | Russia | 0.6 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 1.6 | _ | _ |
| | Total | 0.7 | 4.3 | 7.1 | 2.7 | 10.4 | |
| Portland cement | of which: | | | | | | |
| | Uzbekistan | 0.2 | 4.2 | 6.9 | 2.7 | 10.4 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 33.1 | 41.2 | 27.4 | 29.8 | 9.9 | |
| | of which: | | | | | | |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | Russia | 26.7 | 32.9 | 22.8 | 28.5 | 9.1 | 91.2 |
| | Kazakhstan | 6.5 | 8.0 | 4.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 5.2 |
| | Total | 7.9 | 9.0 | 10.9 | 18.6 | 7.7 | |
| | of which: | 7.5 | 7.0 | 10.7 | 10.0 | 7•7 | |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | Russia | 4.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 14.3 | 5.7 | 74.2 |
| | Kazakhstan | 1.6 | 0.9 | 3.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 8.5 |
| | Total | 4.5 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 5.4 | 6.2 | |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than | of which: | 4.5 | 7.7 | 5.0 | 3.1 | 0.2 | |
| butter or cheese | Kazakhstan | 4.3 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 4.4 | 5.6 | 90.5 |
| | Russia | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 7.2 |
| | Total | 9.6 | 11.8 | 9.3 | 7.7 | 4.9 | |
| | of which: | 7.0 | 11.0 | 7.0 | | 4.7 | |
| Kerosene | Turkey | 5.3 | 6.5 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 1.9 | 38.9 |
| | China | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 24.2 |
| | Tajikistan | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | _ | 0.9 | 18.6 |
| | Total | 10.9 | 16.7 | 4.7 | 1.3 | 1.9 | |
| Footwear | of which: | 10.7 | 10.7 | -T+ / | 1.0 | 1., | |
| | Russia | 9.1 | 10.9 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 87.2 |

^{*} NSC data in FOB prices, including the results of the NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries, excluding NBKR additional estimates on export

¹ In percent to total of each good position.

In Q1 2021, **imports of goods** in FOB prices decreased by 1.9 percent and amounted to USD 906.9 million amid current restrictive measures due to the spread of the COVID-19 disease.

In January-March 2021, the volume of imports of goods of the largest SITC group – "manufactured goods classified by material" – decreased by 18.6 percent and totaled USD 206.9 million, mainly due to a reduction in supplies of iron and steel (by USD 62.6 million). Among large commodity items, there was a decrease in locksmiths' ware, safes and hardware (by USD 3.0 million), woven fabrics of man-made textile materials (by USD 2.7 million). At the same time, there was an increase in imports of knitted or crocheted fabrics (by USD 12.6 million).

Table 6. Major products of the group "Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material"*

| Denomination | unit of measurement | I'17 | I'18 | I'19 | I'20 | I'21 |
|---|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total | mln of USD | 183.4 | 242.8 | 269.9 | 254.4 | 206.9 |
| Iron and steel | thou tons | 56.5 | 88.6 | 92.0 | 106.9 | 78.4 |
| non and steer | mln of USD | 31.4 | 60.4 | 52.9 | 117.1 | 54.4 |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics | thou tons | 2.1 | 1.9 | 10.9 | 5.1 | 10.7 |
| Riffilled of crocheted fabrics | mln of USD | 5.5 | 6.0 | 23.2 | 10.1 | 22.6 |
| Echnica viavian of man made taytile metanicle | mln.sq.m | 147.1 | 120.0 | 81.8 | 53.3 | 119.7 |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials | mln of USD | 44.6 | 60.8 | 33.1 | 19.2 | 16.6 |
| ubber tyres | mln. pieces | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| | mln of USD | 8.3 | 12.3 | 8.2 | 9.8 | 13.1 |
| rticles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, e.s. | thou tons | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 6.6 |
| | mln of USD | 8.1 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 9.0 |
| D | thou tons | 7.7 | 11.3 | 7.6 | 4.6 | 7.3 |
| Paper and paperboard | mln of USD | 6.7 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 6.0 | 6.3 |
| Dani: 6 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | mln cub m | _ | _ | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Densified and reconstituted wood | mln of USD | 3.6 | 6.5 | 8.0 | 4.7 | 6.2 |
| T .'1 | thou tons | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 1.4 |
| Textile yarn | mln of USD | 3.2 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 5.4 |
| Stt f.: | thou tons | 0.9 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 2.2 |
| Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s. | mln of USD | 1.7 | 4.6 | 1.4 | 3.6 | 4.6 |
| Locksmiths' wares, safes, strongboxes, etc., and hardware, n.e.s., of | thou tons | 1.0 | 1.1 | 8.6 | 2.2 | 0.8 |
| base metal | mln of USD | 2.4 | 2.6 | 39.2 | 5.1 | 2.0 |
| Other goods | mln of USD | 67.9 | 69.5 | 83.8 | 66.5 | 66.7 |

^{*}NSC data in CIF prices

In the reporting period, the total value of imports of the group "machinery and transport equipment" increased by 14.6 percent and amounted to USD 203.8 million. In the commodity structure of the aforementioned group, the most significant growth in supplies was observed on the items "motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles" (by USD 13.6 million) and "electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy" (by USD 3.4 million). At the same time, there was a decrease in imports of such items as "parts and accessories of the motor vehicles" (by USD 5.0 million), "motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons" (by USD 3.1 million) and "parts of the machinery and related equipment used in civil engineering and construction" (by USD 2.0 million).

Table 7. Major products of the group "Machinery and transport equipment"*

| Denomination | unit of measurement | I'17 | I'18 | I'19 | I'20 | I'21 |
|--|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total | mln of USD | 179.9 | 276.9 | 209.8 | 177.8 | 203.8 |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy | mln pieces | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Electrical apparatus for fine telephony of fine telegraphy | mln of USD | 19.6 | 28.1 | 41.9 | 27.8 | 31.2 |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor | thou pieces | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.9 |
| vehicles | mln of USD | 2.1 | 6.9 | 5.7 | 11.2 | 24.9 |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for | thou pieces | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 3.9 | 2.3 |
| e transport of persons | mln of USD | 5.5 | 8.5 | 3.6 | 24.3 | 21.2 |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles | _ | | | | | |
| Tarts and accessories of the motor venicles | mln of USD | 12.6 | 11.6 | 8.9 | 12.5 | 7.5 |
| Machinery for sorting, screening earth, stone, ores; parts thereof | thou pieces | 2.5 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 3.3 |
| eninery for softling, serecining earth, stone, ores, parts thereof | mln of USD | 5.0 | 8.1 | 15.5 | 6.6 | 4.7 |
| Insulated wire, cable and other insulated electric conductors | thou tons | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| insulated wire, cable and other insulated electric conductors | mln of USD | 7.0 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 2.6 | 4.3 |
| Automatic data-processing machines | thou pieces | 74.3 | 99.0 | 61.3 | 44.1 | 121.6 |
| Automatic data-processing machines | mln of USD | 6.1 | 5.0 | 3.8 | 4.9 | 4.3 |
| Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases | mln pieces | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| rinering of purifying machinery and apparatus, for inquites of gases | mln of USD | 2.0 | 9.9 | 4.3 | 2.3 | 3.6 |
| Parts of the machinery and related equipment, n.e.s., used in civil | _ | | | | | |
| engineering and construction | mln of USD | 7.9 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 3.6 |
| Filtering or purifying machinery and apperatus for liquids or cases | pieces | 24.0 | 18.0 | 22.0 | 9.0 | 21.0 |
| Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases | mln of USD | 4.8 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 3.4 |
| Other goods | mln of USD | 107.4 | 188.1 | 114.8 | 78.1 | 95.1 |

^{*}NSC data in CIF prices

According to the results of Q1 2021, imports of the commodity items in the group "mineral fuel, lubricants and related materials" decreased by 2.4 percent compared to Q1 2020 and amounted to USD 180.5 million. Petroleum products had the significant share in the commodity structure of the imports in this group. In the reporting period, the value of imports of petroleum products decreased by 13.6 percent and amounted to USD 139.9 million. There was a decrease in the supplies of diesel fuel (by USD 6.2 million), kerosene (by USD 5.3 million), gasoline (by USD 4.9 million), fuel oil (by USD 3.6 million) and others petroleum products (by USD 2.3 million).

Table 8. Import of petroleum products*

| Denomination | unit of measurement | I'17 | I'18 | I'19 | I'20 | I'21 | in percent to total, I'21 ¹ |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------|--|
| Total petroleum products | thou tons | 219.9 | 297.7 | 372.1 | 387.8 | 407.3 | 100.0 |
| | mln of USD | 88.8 | 147.2 | 157.9 | 162.0 | 139.9 | 100.0 |
| Gas oil | thou tons | 58.4 | 127.2 | 151.1 | 143.2 | 188.5 | 46.3 |
| | mln of USD | 25.5 | 76.8 | 79.4 | 73.7 | 67.5 | 48.2 |
| Motor spirit (gasoline) | thou tons | 118.2 | 134.7 | 145.8 | 207.6 | 204.1 | 50.1 |
| | mln of USD | 42.3 | 47.4 | 41.8 | 65.5 | 60.6 | 43.3 |
| Kerosene | thou tons | 8.3 | 20.9 | 18.9 | 14.4 | 6.9 | 1.7 |
| | mln of USD | 7.8 | 12.9 | 10.5 | 8.3 | 3.0 | 2.2 |
| Lubricating petroleum oil | thou tons | 2.7 | 3.4 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 1.2 |
| | mln of USD | 4.2 | 5.6 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 5.6 |
| Fuel oil | thou tons mln of USD | 25.3 6.4 | 4.8 1.5 | 36.7 13.3 | 8.7 3.6 | _ | _ _ |
| Other petroleum products | thou tons | 7.0 | 6.4 | 14.0 | 9.2 | 3.0 | 0.7 |
| | mln of USD | 2.6 | 2.9 | 5.5 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 |

^{*}NSC data in CIF prices

In the reporting period, imports of goods of the group "food products and live animals" increased by 11.0 percent and amounted to USD 124.1 million. The increase in supplies was primarily conditioned by an increase in imports on the items "live animals" (by USD 4.4 million), "fruits and nuts" (by USD 4.4 million) and "meat and meat products" (by 2.0 USD million). At the same time, the volume of imports of wheat and surzhik flour decreased by USD 4.7 million and products from cereals, flour or starch by USD 1.8 million. There was a slight change in the value of supplies for other commodity items of the group.

Table 9. Major products of the group "Food and live animals"*

| Denomination | unit of measurement | I'17 | I'18 | I'19 | I'20 | I'21 |
|--|------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| Total | mln of USD | 86.6 | 91.0 | 98.8 | 111.8 | 124.1 |
| it and muta fusch on duied | thou tons | 7.8 | 10.9 | 25.0 | 29.9 | 30.8 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | mln of USD | 4.2 | 7.6 | 11.7 | 13.5 | 17.9 |
| Vacatables fresh or fresten | thou tons | 4.5 | 7.4 | 17.5 | 39.9 | 35.0 |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen | mln of USD | 2.1 | 3.1 | 5.5 | 13.6 | 14.4 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof | thou tons | 5.5 | 7.0 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 6.6 |
| conce, ica, cocoa, spices, and mandractures dicreor | mln of USD | 15.0 | 15.2 | 13.5 | 13.7 | 13.6 |
| eat and meat preparations | thou tons | 5.5 | 9.7 | 8.9 | 9.5 | 11.5 |
| | mln of USD | 7.0 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 9.8 | 11.8 |
| orgal propagations and propagations of flour | thou tons | 7.8 | 9.8 | 9.6 | 11.6 | 15.2 |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour | mln of USD | 9.0 | 10.1 | 9.9 | 12.0 | 10.2 |
| Wheat (including spelt) and mangcorn, unmilled | thou tons | 57.6 | 38.9 | 47.6 | 32.0 | 37.0 |
| wheat (including spen) and mangeom, unimined | mln of USD | 10.0 | 5.0 | 8.7 | 6.1 | 7.9 |
| Live animals | thou pieces | 20.5 | 33.1 | 36.1 | 15.9 | 63.6 |
| Live animals | mln of USD | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 5.0 |
| Moal and flaur of wheat and flaur of managern | thou tons | 15.3 | 22.8 | 18.7 | 34.7 | 14.7 |
| Meal and flour of wheat and flour of mangcorn | mln of USD | 3.3 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 8.3 | 3.5 |
| Sugars, molasses and honey | thou tons | 8.8 | 12.5 | 14.0 | 6.1 | 4.7 |
| Sugars, morasses and noney | mln of USD | 5.5 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 2.7 | 3.3 |
| Other goods | mln of USD | 30.3 | 30.0 | 29.5 | 31.5 | 36.4 |

^{*}NSC data in CIF prices

In the reporting period, the share of supplies from the EAEU countries decreased down to 52.4 percent (56.9 percent in Q1 2020) in the geographic distribution of imports. Fuel and energy products, the bulk of which is supplied from the Russian Federation and the Republic of Kazakhstan, prevail in the commodity structure of imports from the EAEU countries. In the reporting period, there was a decrease in supplies of consumer and investment goods besides energy carriers.

According to the results of Q1 2021, the share of non-EAEU countries amounted to 47.6 percent, exceeding the level of the same period in 2020 (43.1 percent). The growth dynamics of imports from third countries was mainly determined by an increase in supplies of investment goods and certain items of consumer goods. China remained the largest trading partner in imports of goods (34.6 percent of the total imports from the non-EAEU countries). In January-March 2021, the goods were supplied from Turkey (13.4 percent), Uzbekistan (13.1 percent) and the United States (8.3 percent).

Table 10. Geographic Structure of Import of some products* (mln of USD)

| Denomination | Country | I'17 | I'18 | I'19 | I'20 | I'21 | in percent to total, I'21 ¹ |
|--|----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|
| Petroleum products | Total of which: | 88.8 | 147.2 | 157.9 | 162.0 | 139.9 | |
| retroleum products | Russia | 76.3 | 115.1 | 106.5 | 142.4 | 128.3 | 91.7 |
| | Total | 24.4 | 38.4 | 26.0 | 51.4 | 60.7 | , , , , , |
| | of which: | 2 | | 20.0 | 51 | 00.7 | |
| Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles) | ÚSA | 7.9 | 5.7 | 1.5 | 8.3 | 21.1 | 34.8 |
| Road venicies (including an-cusinon venicies) | Russia | 3.5 | 8.7 | 5.8 | 22.8 | 14.4 | 23.8 |
| | China | 3.9 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 5.1 | 6.3 | 10.4 |
| | Korea | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 5.9 | 9.8 |
| | Total | 44.1 | 122.5 | 67.7 | 29.2 | 34.7 | |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | <i>of which:</i> Turkey | 15.8 | 26.4 | 13.9 | 6.9 | 11.6 | 33.3 |
| articles of apparer and civening accessories | China | 22.5 | 88.5 | 44.3 | 12.8 | 10.3 | 29.7 |
| | Uzbekistan | 2.1 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 9.5 | 27.3 |
| | Total of which: | 19.6 | 28.1 | 41.9 | 27.8 | 31.2 | |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy | China | 16.2 | 25.7 | 35.3 | 24.4 | 25.6 | 82.0 |
| | Vietnam | _ | _ | 1.1 | 0.6 | 3.0 | 9.6 |
| | Total of which: | 36.0 | 36.9 | 36.7 | 36.9 | 28.2 | |
| | India | 3.8 | 5.9 | 6.8 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 13.9 |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) | Russia | 8.7 | 3.1 | 4.6 | 6.8 | 3.7 | 13.3 |
| | Turkey | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 9.9 |
| | Slovenia Germany | 1.9 2.7 | 0.9 3.0 | 1.8 1.9 | 2.7 1.6 | 2.4 1.8 | 8.6 6.2 |
| | • | | | | | | 0.2 |
| | Total of which: | 5.5 | 6.0 | 23.2 | 10.1 | 22.6 | |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics | Turkey | 2.8 | 4.0 | 8.1 | 3.5 | 9.7 | 42.8 |
| | Uzbekistan | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 6.4 | 28.2 |
| | Kazakhstan | _ | _ | _ | _ | 5.7 | 25.2 |
| ssential oils and cleansing preparations | Total of which: | 16.5 | 19.7 | 17.7 | 19.6 | 19.7 | |
| | Russia | 5.8 | 6.5 | 7.6 | 9.6 | 9.2 | 46.5 |
| | Kazakhstan | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 20.8 |
| | France | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 10.1 |
| | Total of which: | 4.2 | 7.6 | 11.7 | 13.5 | 17.9 | |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | China | 1.2 | 3.5 | 7.2 | 3.6 | 8.2 | 46.1 |
| | Iran | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 5.3 | 2.9 | 16.5 |
| | Ecuador | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 12.9 |
| F. addi. | Total of which: | 6.7 | 6.7 | 18.2 | 13.1 | 17.3 | |
| Fertilizers | Russia | 0.3 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 5.9 | 8.0 | 46.5 |
| | Uzbekistan | 5.0 | 2.3 | 11.2 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 35.7 |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials | Total of which: | 44.6 | 60.8 | 33.1 | 19.2 | 16.6 | |
| | China | 43.8 | 60.3 | 32.4 | 18.7 | 16.4 | 98.8 |
| | Total of which: | 2.1 | 3.1 | 5.5 | 13.6 | 14.4 | |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen | Kazakhstan | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 34.6 |
| - egemotes, it con or it ozen | Uzbekistan | 0.6 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 3.5 | 24.3 |
| | Russia Iran | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 0.1 | 4.6 0.1 | 1.7 1.1 | 12.1 7.6 |
| | | | | | | | 7.0 |
| | Total of which: | 15.0 | 15.2 | 13.5 | 13.7 | 13.6 | |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof | Russia | 7.8 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 62.0 |
| | Kazakhstan | 4.5 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 16.2 |
| | Total of which: | 9.0 | 10.1 | 9.9 | 12.0 | 10.2 | |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour | Russia | 5.0 | 6.2 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 5.7 | 56.3 |
| | Kazakhstan | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 32.6 |
| _ | Total of which: | 74.4 | 134.6 | 95.6 | 30.9 | 8.9 | |
| Footwear | China | 68.7 | 128.3 | 90.1 | 27.5 | 4.0 | 45.1 |
| | | | 4.8 | 3.8 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 30.2 |

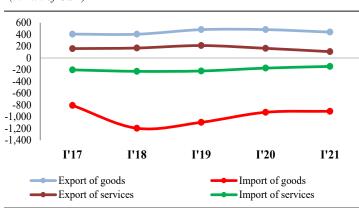
^{*} NSC data in CIF prices, including the results of the NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries

¹ in percent to total of each good position.

BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL SERVICES

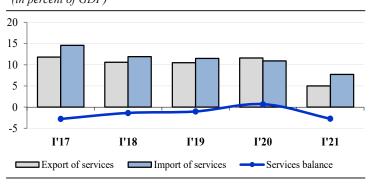
Restrictive measures aimed at restraining the spread of COVID-19 disease conditioned further decline in transport services and travels.

Chart 3. External service and goods trade* (in mln of USD)



^{*} NSC data, including additional estimates of NBKR and NSC

Chart 4. Balance of international services *(in percent of GDP)*



According to the results of 2021, the turnover of international services decreased by 25.3 percent compared to the same period of 2020 and amounted to USD 251.3 million.

According to the results of the reporting period, the balance of international services was formed negative in the amount of USD 34.8 million, having increased by 4.8 times compared to Q1 2021 due to a faster decline in the export of services compared to their import (by 34.3 and 16.8 percent, respectively).

In the reporting period, **export of services** constituted USD 108.3 million, which corresponded to 24.6 percent of the total export of goods. **Imports of services** amounted to USD 143.0 million, which constituted 15.8 percent of import of goods.

In Q1 2021, the main services were travels, transport and business services became the defining items of services, which in total constituted 86.1 percent of the turnover of international services.

The balance of transport services in the reporting period was formed negative and amounted to USD 50.5 million, having increased by 41.4 percent compared to the same period of 2020. This trend was due to the outstripping growth in imports of transport services compared to their exports: mainly due to railway transport services, imports increased by 27.5 percent, meanwhile exports increased by 14.5 percent, mainly due to air transport services.

The restrictions imposed due to the COVID-19 disease have conditioned further reduction in the flow of tourists. In the reporting period, the total volume of services related to travel of citizens of foreign countries to the Kyrgyz Republic (export of services) decreased by 58.5 percent. The volume of services rendered to the residents during their stay abroad (travel imports) decreased by 72.4 percent. As a result, the positive balance of the item "travels" was formed in the amount of USD 23.9 million, having decreased by 34.0 percent compared to Q1 2020.

Net export of business services in the reporting period was formed negative and amounted to USD 2.4 million, having decreased by 60.6 percent. The positive trend on this item was due to a more significant reduction in imports of business services compared to a decrease in exports (26.2 and 1.9 percent, respectively).

INCOME

The dynamics of the item "income" in the reporting period was defined by the change in the volume of non-residents' income on direct investments.

According to the results of Q1 2021, the balance of the item "income" was found negative in the amount of USD 61.4 million against a positive indicator in the amount of USD 14.0 million in the same period of 2020. This trend was mainly due to an increase in the direct foreign investors' income resulted from growth in the amount of distributed profit in the form of dividends up to USD 388.0 million. At the same time, the volume of the enterprises' reinvested profit increased up to USD 356.1 million. As a result, the balance of the item "income of the non-residents on direct investments" was formed negative in the amount of USD 34.0 million (a surplus of USD 34.2 million in Q1 2020).

The volume of interest payments on previously received loans increased by 22.6 percent and amounted to USD 26.4 million. Payments under the item "other incomes on other investments" decreased by 76.9 percent and amounted to USD 0.9 million. As a result, non-residents received income in the amount of USD 25.5 million on the item "other investments", which is 44.4 percent higher than the level of Q1 2020.

The balance of the item "labor remuneration" was formed negative in the amount of USD 1.8 million, having decreased by 28.3 percent due to a decrease in the total volume of incomes of the non-residents from labor activity in the Kyrgyz Republic.

TRANSFERS

In Q1 2021, the positive trend in the receipt of private transfers had a decisive impact on the balance of current transfers.

In Q1 2021, positive balance of **current transfers** amounted to USD 478.7 million, having increased by 17.1 percent due to an increase in the private transfer receipts by 19.1 percent (USD 479.5 million).

In the structure of private transfers, as before, the money transfers of labor migrants provided almost the entire volume of receipts. In the reporting period, the gross inflow and outflow of money transfers increased by 17.4 and 8.9 percent, respectively. As a result, the net inflow of money transfers increased by 19.8 percent compared to the same indicator of Q1 in the last year and amounted to USD 474.9 million.

Table 11. Structure of workers' remittances* (mln of USD)

| | I'17 | I'18 | I'19 | I'20 | I'21 |
|--|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1.1. Workers' remittances | 392.1 | 438.0 | 489.3 | 396.3 | 474.9 |
| 1.1.1. Inflow | 481.0 | 546.3 | 606.8 | 511.8 | 600.7 |
| of which: | | | | | |
| Inflows through transfer systems | 444.5 | 505.8 | 540.4 | 457.7 | 542.9 |
| Transfers of individuals through commercial banks ¹ | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 15.5 |
| Postal populations' remittances | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Estimates of NBKR ² | 35.7 | 39.9 | 65.7 | 53.2 | 42.0 |
| 1.1.2. Outflow | -88.9 | -108.4 | -117.5 | -115.4 | -125.8 |

^{*} According to NBKR data including estimates

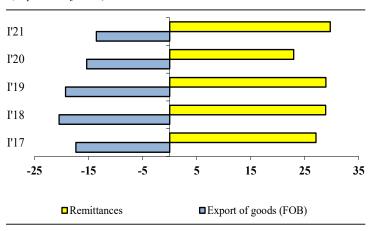
¹ Remittances exceeding USD 3000 are not taken into account; since 2020, transfers by phone number are also taken into account.

² Additional estimation coefficient of 10% is used for assessing remittances which migrants bring in cash (from the first quarter of 2019 to the first quarter of 2020 - 15.5%).

Money transfer systems⁶ remain the main mode of the labor migrants' remittances to the country. In January-March 2021, the net volume of funds received through the money transfer systems constituted USD 542.9 million⁷, having increased by 18.6 percent compared to Q1 2020. The volume of remittances transferred from the country increased by 7.3 percent and constituted USD 122.9 million.

Chart 5. Balance of remittances and export (in mln of USD)

(in percent of GDP)



The geographic structure of money transfers remains unchanged. According to the results of the reporting period, the prevailing share of money transfers was received from the Russian Federation (97.4 percent). In the structure of transfers sent from the Kyrgyz Republic, the prevailing share also falls on the Russian Federation (96.3 percent).

Remittances remain the main source of trade deficit financing. The balance of remittances still covers net export of consumer goods, which, in turn, was formed with a negative value of USD 254.4 million.

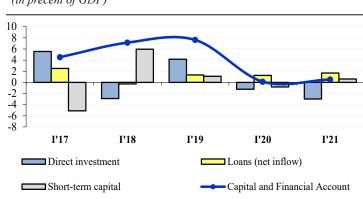
Anelik, Blizko, Contact, Migom, MoneyGram, Western Union, Unistream, Zolotaya Korona, Leader, Bystraya Pochta (Fast Post), Allure and other money transfer systems and remittances via Kyrgyzpochtasy Public Enterprise.

Excluding the NBKR additional estimates.

CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT

Capital and financial account surplus was conditioned by the inflow of capital transfers to the public sector.

Chart 6. Capital and Financial Account (in precent of GDP)



According to the results of Q1 2021, **the capital and financial account** (analytic presentation of the balance of payments) was formed with a positive balance in the amount of USD 24.0 million against the negative value in the amount of USD 407.6 million at the end of Q1 2020.

The balance of **the capital account** was formed positive in the amount of USD 22.8 million, having increased by 2.2 times more compared to the same period of the last year.

According to the results of Q1 2021, **the financial account** was formed with a positive balance in the amount of USD 1.2 million compared to a negative balance in the amount of USD 418.0 million in Q1 2020. The financial account experienced major impact of the items "direct investments" and "other investments". In the reporting period, the balance of the item "direct investments" was formed positive and amounted to USD 14.1 million, meanwhile in January-March 2020, the balance on this item was negative in the amount of USD 345.2 million. The volume of financial assets invested in other capital formed positive in the amount of USD 382.3 million. Net outflow of financial assets on the share capital and reinvested profit amounted to USD 11.2 million and USD 356.1 million, respectively.

According to the results of the reporting period, the balance on the item "other investments" was formed negative in the amount of USD 12.8 million, having significantly decreased compared to the same indicator in Q1 2020 (USD 87.8 million with a negative sign). The indicator of this item was formed due to the increase in the residents' assets abroad and the growth in their liabilities to the non-residents.

In January-March 2021, the foreign assets of the residents increased by USD 69.8 million, having decreased by 23.8 percent compared to the same period in 2020. The growth of the resident enterprises' accounts receivable by USD 77.6 million had the significant impact on the increase in the volume of foreign assets. As of the end of Q1 2021, the prevailing volume of accounts receivable fell on the enterprises that are engaged in the wholesale and retail trade, the processing industry, as well as the institutions of professional, scientific, technical activity, and construction. The commercial banks' foreign assets in the form of cash and deposits on the foreign accounts, as well as the assets on the residents' accounts outside the country increased by USD 12.2 and 9.2 million, respectively. At the same time, there was a decrease in claims on the non-residents on other assets by USD 29.3 million.

According to the results of Q1 2021, the liabilities to the non-residents increased by USD 57.0 million. An increase in the volume of the resident enterprises' accounts payable by USD 69.5 million mainly influenced this trend. In general, the prevailing share in the total volume of accounts payable fell on the enterprises that are engaged in the wholesale and retail trade, in the processing industry, mining, information and communication, which together account for more than 80.0 percent of the total amount of debt.

The net outflow of loans to the public and private sectors in the analytic presentation of the balance of payments increased by 87.0 percent compared to Q1 2020 (net outflow in the amount of USD 9.3 million) and amounted to USD 17.4 million. The net outflow of funds in the amount of USD 12.5 million was observed on loans to the public sector due to the excess of payments on the principal amount of debt (USD 44.9 million) over the volume of loans received by the public sector (USD 32.4 million).

⁸ Including the NBKR estimates.

According to the results of Q1 2021, the volume of loans received by the private sector decreased by 51.1 percent compared to the same period of 2020 and amounted to USD 59.2 million. The volume of payments on the principal amount of the private sector debt decreased by 55.2 percent (down to USD 64.0 million). As a result, the net volume of loans to the private sector was formed negative in the amount of USD 4.9 million.

In the reporting period, the liabilities of the commercial banks in the form of cash and deposits increased by USD 5.0 million, having decreased by 37.2 percent compared to the level of Q1 2020 (USD 7.9 million).

At the end of the first quarter of 2021, the overall net balance of payments was formed negative in the amount of USD 170.6 million.

The balance of the item "errors and omissions", taking into account the additional assessments of the National Bank, was formed negative in the amount of USD 111.0 million. The volume of gross international reserves at the end of Q1 2021 amounted to USD 2,523.1 million, which covers 6.6 months of the future import of goods and services.

⁹ For reference: the volume of reserve assets covers 5.9 months of the future import of goods and services.

Table 12. The Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (analytic presentation) (mln of USD)

| | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------|
| Current Account | -481.8 | -997.0 | -1,073.2 | 400.9 |
| Goods and services | -2,475.3 | -3,166.9 | -2,564.2 | -1,588.8 |
| Trade balance ¹ | -2,383.3 | -3,033.8 | -2,626.0 | -1,412.9 |
| Exports (FOB) | 1,813.9 | 1,916.0 | 2,042.9 | 2,009.6 |
| The EAEU countries | 541.5 | 640.6 | 641.7 | 546.3 |
| Non-EAEU countries | 1,272.4 | 1,275.4 | 1,401.3 | 1,463.2 |
| Imports (FOB) | 4,197.2 | 4,949.9 | 4,669.0 | 3,422.5 |
| The EAEU countries | 1,733.4 | 2,011.0 | 1,961.5 | 1,731.6 |
| Non-EAEU countries | 2,463.8 | 2,938.9 | 2,707.5 | 1,690.8 |
| Balance of services | -92.0 | -133.0 | 61.8 | -175.9 |
| Rendered services | 823.8 | 829.9 | 1,082.7 | 428.2 |
| Received services | -915.8 | -962.9 | -1,020.8 | -604.1 |
| Transportation services | -225.9 | -280.0 | -183.6 | -200.1 |
| Travels | 136.2 | 145.3 | 252.4 | 62.5 |
| Construction services | 8.2 | 3.9 | 6.9 | 0.6 |
| Other services | 9.5 | 17.9 | 6.2 | -18.8 |
| Technical assistance | -20.0 | -20.0 | -20.0 | -20.0 |
| Income ¹ | -371.6 | -251.0 | -779.3 | -256.4 |
| Direct investment income | -295.9 | -191.8 | -706.7 | -146.7 |
| Portfolio investment income Other investment income | -56.9 | -45.6 | -57.6 | -98.6 |
| Interest in loans (schedule) | -36.9 -76.2 | -43.6 -77.2 | -37.6 -81.5 | -103.8 |
| Compensation of employees | -70.2 -18.8 | -17.2 | -01.3 | -103.8 |
| | | | | |
| Current transfers | 2,365.1 | 2,420.9 | 2,270.3 | 2,246.1 |
| Capital and financial account | 609.3 | 536.3 | 554.2 | -393.3 |
| Capital account | 131.3 | 335.0 | 88.5 | 79.8 |
| Capital transfers ¹ | 131.3 | 335.0 | 88.5 | 79.8 |
| Financial account | 478.0 | 201.3 | 465.7 | -473.1 |
| Direct investment in the KR ¹ | -78.1 | 44.3 | 336.7 | -582.4 |
| Portfolio investment | -24.9 | -9.2 | 25.0 | 15.1 |
| Financial derivatives | 2.8 | -0.4 | | -0.3 |
| Other investment | 578.2 | 166.6 | 104.1 | 94.5 |
| Assets ("-" accretion) | 424.4 | 22.8 | -107.1 | -79.9 |
| Banks | -5.5 | -3.7 | -20.1 | -175.4 |
| Other assets | 429.9 | 26.5 | -87.0 | 95.4 |
| Liabilities ("+" accretion) | 153.8 | 143.8 | 211.2 | 174.5 |
| Banks | -13.2 | 47.7 | 19.4 | -3.5 |
| Loans | 176.2 | -61.3 | 135.1 | 132.6 |
| General government | 214.8 | -191.2 | 66.2 | 41.2 |
| Disbursement | 326.3 | 150.0 | 188.1 | 195.5 |
| Amortization (schedule) | -111.5 | -341.2 | -122.0 | -154.3 |
| Private sector | -38.6 | 130.0 | 69.0 | 91.5 |
| Disbursement | 344.6 | 460.9 | 577.5 | 547.6 |
| Amortization (schedule) | -383.2 | -330.9 | -508.5 | -456.1 |
| Other liabilities | -9.2 | 157.4 | 56.6 | 45.3 |
| Net errors and omissions | -112.1 | 297.1 | 565.7 | -130.3 |
| Overall balance | 15.3 | -163.6 | 46.7 | -122.7 |
| Financing | -15.3 | 163.6 | -46.7 | 122.7 |
| NBKR reserves ² ("-" accretion) | -43.7 | 187.9 | -16.5 | -108.4 |
| IMF loans | 1.4 | -29.1 | -25.5 | 216.9 |
| Exceptional financing | 26.9 | 4.8 | -4.7 | 14.2 |
| Other financing | - | _ | _ | _ |

¹ Including estimates of NBKR.

² In accordance with the IMF methodology, classification of operations on monetary gold in reserve assets was amended: gold bars were excluded from amendments resulting from operations and attributed to other amendments to be included in reserve assets purchased from the residents of the Kyrgyz Republic

| | 2020 | 1 | | 2021 | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| I | | III | IV - | I | • |
| -24.9 | 177.5 | 183.0 | 65.3 | -83.5 | Current Account |
| -447.8 | -199.0 | -411.9 | -530.0 | | Goods and services |
| -440.6 | -135.1 | -356.3 | -480.9 | | Trade balance ¹ |
| 483.5 | 545.9 | 544.7 | 435.5 | 440.8 | Exports (FOB) |
| 146.3 | 126.4 | 151.7 | 122.0 | 161.3 | The EAEU countries |
| 337.2 | 419.5 | 393.0 | 313.5 | 279.5 | Non-EAEU countries |
| 924.1 | 681.0 | 901.0 | 916.4 | 906.9 | Imports (FOB) |
| 527.4 | 363.9 | 424.5 | 415.8 | 477.0 | The EAEU countries |
| 396.7 | 317.1 | 476.5 | 500.5 | 429.8 | Non-EAEU countries |
| -7.2 | -63.9 | -55.6 | -49.2 | -34.8 | Balance of services |
| 164.7 | 69.5 | 94.5 | 99.7 | 108.3 | Rendered services |
| -171.9 | -133.3 | -150.1 | -148.8 | -143.0 | Received services |
| -35.8 | -48.4 | -57.2 | -58.7 | -50.5 | Transportation services |
| 36.2 | 3.3 | -0.3 | 23.3 | 23.9 | Travels |
| 0.6 | 3.5 | -0.6 | -3.0 | -0.5 | Construction services |
| -3.3 | -17.3 | 7.5 | -5.8 | -2.6 | Other services |
| -5.0 | -5.0 | -5.0 | -5.0 | -5.0 | Technical assistance |
| 14.0 | -121.1 | -143.3 | -6.0 | -61.4 | Income ¹ |
| 34.2 | -102.0 | -111.8 | 32.9 | -34.0 | Direct investment income |
| _ | | | _ | _ | Portfolio investment income |
| -17.7 | -15.6 | -29.7 | -35.7 | -25.5 | Other investment income |
| -21.6 | -19.6 | -28.6 | -34.0 | -26.4 | Interest in loans (schedule) |
| -2.5 | -3.5 | -1.9 | -3.1 | -1.8 | Compensation of employees |
| 408.9 | 497.6 | 738.3 | 601.3 | 478.7 | Current transfers |
| -407.6 | 214.9 | 9.9 | -210.4 | 24.0 | Capital and financial account |
| 10.4 | 16.5 | 19.8 | 33.1 | 22.8 | Capital account |
| 10.4 | 16.5 | 19.8 | 33.1 | 22.8 | Capital transfers ¹ |
| -418.0 | 198.3 | -9.8 | -243.5 | 1.2 | Financial account |
| -345.2 | -57.6 | -16.9 | -162.8 | 14.1 | Direct investment in the KR ¹ |
| 15.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.1 | Portfolio investment |
| -0.1 | 0.5 | -1.1 | 0.4 | -0.2 | Financial derivatives |
| -87.8 | 255.2 | 8.0 | -81.0 | -12.8 | Other investment |
| -91.7 | 48.6 | -46.7 | 9.8 | -69.8 | Assets ("-" accretion) |
| -75.1 | 5.6 | -46.5 | -59.4 | -12.2 | Banks |
| -16.6 | 43.1 | -0.2 | 69.2 | -57.6 | Other assets |
| 3.9 | 206.6 | 54.8 | -90.8 | 57.0 | Liabilities ("+" accretion) |
| 7.9 | -2.2 | 10.0 | -19.2 | 5.0 | Banks |
| -9.3 | 164.8 | -55.5 | 32.7 | -17.4 | Loans |
| 12.7 | 16.3 | 14.0 | -1.9 | -12.5 | General government |
| 48.3 | 73.5 | 26.4 | 47.3 | 32.4 | Disbursement |
| -35.6 | -57.1 | -12.4 | -49.2 | -44.9 | Amortization (schedule) |
| -22.0 | 148.5 | -69.6 | 34.6 | -4.9 | Private sector |
| 121.1 | 217.5 | 42.0 | 167.0 | 59.2 | Disbursement |
| -143.1 | -69.0 | -111.6 | -132.4 | -64.0 | Amortization (schedule) |
| 5.3 | 44.0 | 100.3 | -104.2 | 69.5 | Other liabilities |
| 377.7 | -304.1 | -177.6 | -26.3 | -111.0 | Net errors and omissions |
| -54.8 | 88.2 | 15.3 | -171.5 | -170.6 | Overall balance |
| 54.8 | -88.2 | -15.3 | 171.5 | | Financing |
| -62.8 | -203.1 | -23.0 | 180.7 | | , |
| 117.6 | 113.2 | -4.4 | -9.5 | -1.4 | IMF loans |
| | 1.7 | 12.2 | 0.3 | _ | Exceptional financing |
| | | | | _ | Other financing |

Transfer to methodology according to the 6th Edition of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual

Currently, the balance of payments statistic is compiled by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic in accordance with the requirements of the International Monetary Fund's Balance of Payments Manual, the fifth edition (hereinafter referred to as the BPM5). However, in order to provide compliance of the external sector statistics methodology with the new international standards, the National Bank takes measures on compiling the balance of payments statistics based on the IMF's new methodology – the Balance of Payments Manual, the sixth edition (hereinafter referred to as the BPM6).

This box provides the users with balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (analytical form), as well as international investment position of the Kyrgyz Republic compiled based on the BPM6 methodology.

Given that the BPM6 has high degree of continuity with the methodology of the BPM5, the balance of payments accounts changed as some items of the balance of payments were regrouped in accordance with the BPM6.

The main changes in the accounting system for transactions in the BPM6 as compared to the BPM5 are given in Table 1.

Table 1. Transactions Recorded in the Balance of Payments

| | | BP | M5 | BPM6 | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| Basic items | | Current account Goods and services Income Current transfers | s | Current account Good and services Primary income Secondary income | | |
| | | Capital and finance Capital account Financial account | ial account | Capital account Financial account | | |
| | | Credit | Debit | Credit | Debit | |
| Current and capital account | Recording of transactions in entries | Export of goods and services, income receivable, transfers receivable and disposal of non-production non-financial assets | Import of goods and services, income payable, transfers payable, and acquisition of non-financial assets | Export of goods and services, primary income recevable, secondary income receivable and disposal of non- production non- financial assets | Import of goods and services, primary income payable, secondary income payable and acquisition of non-production non-financial assets | |
| | Use of signs in entries | Credit entries are recorded with a plus sign (+) | Debit entries are recorded with a minus (-) | Credit entries are recorded with a plus sign (+) | Debit entries are recorded with a plus sign (+) | |
| | Balance calculation | Final balance = credit + debit | | Fianl balance = credit - debit | | |
| Financial account | | Inflow | Outflow | Net acquisition of financial assets | Net incurrance of liabilities | |
| | Recording of transactions in entries | Decrease in assets, increase in liabilities | Increase in assets, decrease in liabilities | Acquisition of assets less decrease in assets (net change of financial assets) | Incurrence of liabilities less decrease in liabilities (net change of financial liabilities) | |

| | BPM5 | BPM6 |
|------------------------|--|--|
| Use of sign in entries | Assets: minus sign (-) -increase, plus sign (+) -decrease Liabilities: plus sign (+) -increase, minus sign (-) -decrease | Assets: plus sign (+) -increase, minus sign (-) -decrease Liabilities: plus sign (+) -increase, minus sign (-) -decrease |
| Balance calculation | Final balance of the financial account=change in assets + change in liabilities | Net lending (+)/net borrowing (-) = change in assets – change on liabilities |

List of Amendments in Accounts of the Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic according to the BPM6 Methodology

Goods

According to the BPM6 methodological requirements, the item "Goods" underwent significant changes, which affected the form of this account's presentation, regrouping of items and differentiation of individual goods due to their special role in the financial markets. Thus, the following components are recommended to be reflected in the item "Goods": export/import of goods according the balance of payments methodology, net exports of goods under merchanting, non-monetary gold.

In adapting the balance of goods of the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic with the requirements of the BPM6, the following amendments were made:

- export/import of goods and non-monetary gold are introduced as the main components;
- re-export is defined separately as an additional item in the export of goods;
- goods procured in ports by carriers are included in the item of export/import of goods, meanwhile, according to the BPM5 such goods were defined as a separate item under goods;
- migrant's personal effects are not included in the item of export/import of goods and are not reflected in any other balance of payments accounts, as according to a new interpretation, this concept is not classified as an operation;
- goods acquired to be processed, goods sent abroad for repair are excluded from the item "Goods", because there is no transfer of ownership for the goods between a resident and a non-resident in accordance with the BPM6 methodology

Services

Significant amendments were not introduced in the general concept of accounting the international services in the balance of payments. The main adjustments according to the new BPM6 include clarification in the procedure and methodology of accounting for several indicators, as well as rearrangement or renaming of the sections and particular items on services account to bring the services account in line with the conceptual framework of the System of National Accounts (SNA 2008) and the Manual on Statistics of International Trade in Services (UN, 2011).

The following adjustments on the service account of the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic were made in order to bring it in line with the BPM6 methodology:

- a new item "Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others", which includes only the fee charged by an entity that does not own the goods and engaged in the processing of material resources, was introduced in the section of services;
- postal and courier services (previously recorded in the item "Communication services") are included in the item "Transport services";
- the item "Construction services" was renamed in "Construction", which mainly reflects the fact that the construction works, as well as the goods and services purchased by a non-resident enterprise that is building in the country where construction activities are carried out, are

accounted in this item. The construction is divided into "construction abroad" and "construction in the Kyrgyz Republic";

- the item "Royalties and license payments" (previously reflected in the item "Business services"), according to the BPM6 methodology was renamed and represents a separate item entitled "Charges for the use of intellectual property, not classified in other categories";
- a new item, that combines telecommunication services (previously recorded in the item "Communication services") with computer and information services, which previously represented a separate item, was introduced.

Primary income

To ensure consistency between the accounts of foreign economic activity and the national accounts, the item "Income" and its components are brought into line with the item "Primary income account" of the SNA 2008. A detailed breakdown of the investment income is introduced; this breakdown allows linking it with the functional and instrumental classifications of the financial instruments. At the same time, generally, the indicators of the item remain comparable with the data compiled using the BPM5 methodology.

Secondary income

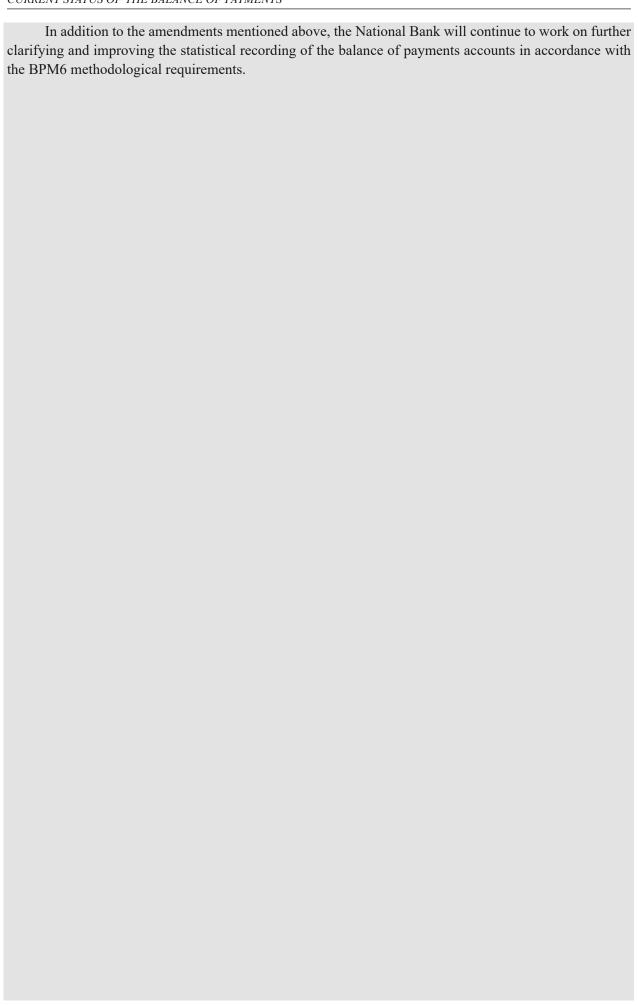
In general, the conceptual framework for accounting current transfers in the balance of payments did not change significantly and maintained continuity with the BPM5 methodology. According to the BPM6 methodological requirements, the item "Current transfers" was renamed into "Secondary income". More detailed classification of the types of current transfers is provided; certain definitions and procedures of accounting for particular sub- items of the secondary income account are clarified and distinguished.

Financial account

Generally, the basic principles for compiling a financial account according to the BPM6 did not change. The new methodology clarifies the concepts of direct investment, which were brought in line with the fourth edition of the "OECD Benchmark Definition of Foreign Direct Investment". In particular, the definitions of control and influence, the recording methods of the investment chains and fellow enterprises, as well as presentation of assets and liabilities on the gross basis in accordance with the principle of direction were revised. Functional and instrumental categories of the financial account were expanded and supplemented.

In the course of bringing in compliance with the BPM6 requirements, the following amendments were introduced into the financial account of the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (except for the amendments related to the column names and the interpretation of signs related to the financial account reflected in Table 1):

- name of the item "Reinvested instruments" in direct investments, according to the BPM6 methodology, was renamed to "Reinvestment of earnings", in order to separate it from the corresponding item on the primary income account:
- credits provided directly to the suppliers of goods and services, as well as advances and
 prepayments to the customer for goods and services accounted in the item "Accounts receivable
 and payable" according to the BPM5, are included in the item "Trade credit and advances".
 Moreover, other debts that are not classified as trade credits and advances or other instruments of
 the financial account are included in the item "other accounts payable/receivable",
- other equity instruments not classified as direct investments are included in "other investments" as a separate item;
- liabilities in arrears is still reflected in the original instrument until liquidation of obligation, meanwhile, according to the BPM5, the old liability was assumed to have been repaid and a new one was created instead and that such contingent transaction was reflected in the item "Other assets/other liabilities".



The Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic: analytic presentation (mln of USD)

| | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|--|----------------|--------------|----------|----------|
| Current Account | -535.6 | -961.7 | -1,066.8 | 401.1 |
| Trade balance* | -2,410.2 | -2,993.8 | -2,624.3 | -1,412.7 |
| Export | 1,749.3 | 1,904.5 | 2,025.0 | 2,000.9 |
| Export by balance of payments methodology | 1,048.9 | 1,240.3 | 1,192.2 | 1,013.9 |
| including Re-export | 77.6 | 98.2 | 86.2 | 67.7 |
| Non-monetary gold | 700.4 | 664.2 | 832.9 | 987.0 |
| Import | 4,159.5 | 4,898.3 | 4,649.4 | 3,413.6 |
| Balance of services | -92.0 | -133.0 | 61.8 | -175.9 |
| Export | 823.8 | 829.9 | 1,082.7 | 428.2 |
| Import | 915.8 | 962.9 | 1,020.8 | 604.1 |
| Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Transport services | -227.2 | -280.8 | -184.4 | -199.6 |
| Travel | 136.2 | 145.3 | 252.4 | 62.5 |
| Construction | 8.2 | 3.9 | 6.9 | 0.6 |
| Charges for the use of intellectual property, not classified in other categories | -4.5 | -5.3 | -3.9 | -4.3 |
| Telecommunication, computer and information services | 15.3 | -1.6 | -8.6 | -7.2 |
| Other services | -20.0 | 5.6 | -0.6 | -27.8 |
| Primary income | -398.4 | -255.8 | -774.6 | -256.4 |
| Compensation of employees | -18.8 | -13.6 | -15.0 | -11.1 |
| Investment income | -379.6 | -242.2 | -759.6 | -245.4 |
| Income receivable | 32.0 | 41.8 | 37.5 | 20.6 |
| Income payable | 411.6 | 284.0 | 797.1 | 266.0 |
| | 2 265 1 | | | 2 246 1 |
| Secondary income | 2,365.1 | 2,420.9 | 2,270.3 | 2,246.1 |
| Receivable | 2,830.4 | 2,974.3 | 2,835.6 | 2,744.6 |
| Payable | 465.3 | 553.4 | 565.3 | 498.6 |
| Capital account | 131.3 | 335.0 | 88.5 | 79.8 |
| Receivable | 145.3 | 351.8 | 105.7 | 93.5 |
| Payable | 13.9 | 16.7 | 17.3 | 13.8 |
| Financial account balance, excluding reserve assets | | 4== 0 | 42 7 6 | 0.40.0 |
| (net lending (+) / net borrowing (-)) | -527.2 | -177.0 | -435.6 | 242.0 |
| Direct investment** | 78.1 | -44.3 | -336.7 | 582.4 |
| Net acquisition of financial assets ("+" - increase, "-" - decrease) | -29.1 | -90.0 | -57.8 | -177.1 |
| Equity other than reinvestment of earnings | -29.1 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 1.9 |
| Reinvested earnings | - | - | - | - |
| Debt instruments | 0.0 | -95.0 | -62.5 | -179.0 |
| Net incurrence of liabilities ("+" - increase, "-" - decrease) | -107.2 | -45.8 | 278.9 | -759.5 |
| Equity other than reinvestment of earnings | -16.9 | 86.2 | 489.7 | -149.5 |
| Reinvested earnings | -129.9 | 51.3 | 498.1 | -121.7 |
| Debt instruments | -90.3 | -132.0 | -210.8 | -610.1 |
| Portfolio investment | 24.9 | 9.2 | -25.0 | -15.1 |
| Net acquisition of financial assets ("+" - increase, "-" - decrease) | 25.0 | 9.8 | -24.8 | -15.0 |
| Net incurrence of liabilities ("+" - increase, "-" - decrease) | 0.03 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Financial derivatives | -2.8 | 0.4 | (0.00) | 0.27 |
| Other investments | -627.5 | -142.3 | -73.9 | -325.6 |
| Net acquisition of financial assets ("+" - increase, "-" - decrease) | -424.4 | -22.8 | 107.1 | 79.9 |
| Cash and deposits | -129.4 | -40.5 | 33.8 | 116.5 |
| Loans and borrowings | -7.3 | 4.2 | -2.1 | -0.3 |
| Trade credits and advances | -283.0 | 14.9 | 72.3 | -35.6 |
| Other receivables | -4.7 | -1.4 | 3.0 | -0.7 |
| Net incurrence of liabilities ("+" - increase, "-" - decrease) | 203.0 | 119.5 | 181.0 | 405.6 |
| Currency and deposits | -11.4 | 47.7 85.6 | 16.4 | -0.5 |
| Loans and borrowings | 202.7 | -85.6 | 108.0 | 360.7 |
| Trade credits and advances Other receivables | -9.2 | 157.4 | 56.6 | 45.3 |
| Outer receivables | 20.9 | | | - |
| | 70.2 | 261.9 | 559.3 | -130.5 |
| Errors and omissions | -79.3 | 201.7 | 007.0 | 10010 |
| Errors and omissions Total balance | -79.3 -43.7 | 187.9 | -16.5 | -108.4 |

^{*} Including the results of the NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries, as well as NBKR additional estimates

^{**}Including estimates of NBKR

| | 202 | 00 | | 2021 | |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| I | 202 II | iu III | IV | 2021 I | |
| -27.0 | 180.4 | 183.0 | 64.7 | | Current Account |
| | | | | | |
| -442.7 480.9 | -132.3 541.2 | -356.4 544.3 | -481.4 434.5 | -469.2 437.0 | Trade balance* Export |
| 268.0 | 216.0 | 274.7 | 255.2 | 297.1 | 1 |
| 16.6 | 20.6 | 17.7 | 12.8 | 14.4 | Export by balance of payments methodology |
| 212.9 | 325.2 | 269.6 | 179.3 | 139.9 | including Re-export Non-monetary gold |
| 923.6 | 673.5 | 900.6 | 915.9 | 906.2 | Import |
| | | | | | |
| -7.2 | -63.9 | -55.6 | -49.2 | -34.8 | Balance of services |
| 164.7 | 69.5 | 94.5 | 99.7 | 108.3 | Export |
| 171.9 | 133.3 | 150.1 | 148.8 | 143.0 | Import |
| - | - | - | - | - | Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others |
| -35.9 | -48.4 | -57.3 | -58.0 | -49.3 | Transport services |
| 36.2 | 3.3 | -0.3 | 23.3 | 23.9 | Travel |
| 0.6 | 3.5 | -0.6 | -3.0 | -0.5 | Construction |
| -1.2 | -0.8 | -1.3 | -1.1 | -0.8 | Charges for the use of intellectual property, not classified in other categories |
| -2.4 | 0.0 | -3.0 | -1.7 | -3.0 | Telecommunication, computer and information services |
| -4.5 | -21.5 | 6.9 | -8.7 | -5.1 | Other services |
| 14.0 | -121.1 | -143.3 | -6.0 | -61.4 | Primary income |
| -2.5 | -3.5 | -1.9 | -3.1 | -1.8 | Compensation of employees |
| 16.5 | -117.6 | -141.5 | -2.8 | -59.6 | Investment income |
| 6.2 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 2.7 | Income receivable |
| -10.3 | 123.5 | 145.5 | 7.2 | 62.3 | Income payable |
| 408.9 | 497.6 | 729 2 | 601.3 | 1707 | Sacandami inaama |
| | | 738.3 | | 478.7 605.3 | Secondary income Receivable |
| 524.4 | 597.8 | 881.0 | 741.4 | | |
| 115.5 | 100.3 | 142.7 | 140.1 | 126.6 | Payable |
| 10.4 | 16.5 | 19.8 | 33.1 | 22.8 | Capital account |
| 14.7 | 17.7 | 23.8 | 37.4 | 26.6 | Receivable |
| 4.3 | 1.1 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 3.8 | Payable |
| 200.4 | 212.0 | 2.1 | 252.5 | 0.2 | Financial account balance, excluding reserve assets |
| 300.4 | -313.2 | 2.1 | 252.7 | 0.2 | (net lending (+) / net borrowing (-)) |
| 345.2 | 57.6 | 16.9 | 162.8 | -14.1 | Direct investment** |
| -85.7 | 119.0 | -134.4 | -76.0 | 382.9 | Net acquisition of financial assets ("+" - increase, "-" - decrease) |
| -2.7 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 3.0 | 0.9 | Equity other than reinvestment of earnings |
| - | - | - | - | - | Reinvested earnings |
| -83.0 | 118.0 | -135.0 | -79.0 | 382.0 | Debt instruments |
| -430.9 | 61.4 | -151.2 | -238.8 | 397.0 | Net incurrence of liabilities ("+" - increase, "-" - decrease) |
| -45.4 | -147.7 | 117.2 | -73.6 | -367.3 | Equity other than reinvestment of earnings |
| -37.3 | -146.4 | 111.7 | -49.7 | -356.1 | Reinvested earnings |
| -385.6 | 209.2 | -268.5 | -165.2 | 764.3 | Debt instruments |
| -15.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.2 | -0.1 | Portfolio investment |
| -15.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | Net acquisition of financial assets ("+" - increase, "-" - decrease) |
| 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.1 | Net incurrence of liabilities ("+" - increase, "-" - decrease) |
| 0.1 | -0.5 | 1.1 | -0.4 | 0.2 | Financial derivatives |
| -29.9 | -370.2 | -15.8 | 90.2 | 14.2 | Other investments |
| 91.7 | -48.6 | 46.7 | -9.8 | 69.8 | Net acquisition of financial assets ("+" - increase, "-" - decrease) |
| 74.3 | 6.9 | 52.7 | -17.4 | 17.5 | Cash and deposits |
| -1.0 | -0.5 | -0.4 | 1.7 | -0.5 | Loans and borrowings |
| 18.5 | -54.2 | -4.4 | 4.5 | 77.6 | Trade credits and advances |
| -0.1 | -0.8 | -1.2 | 1.4 | -24.9 | Other receivables |
| 121.5 | 321.5 | 62.5 | -100.0 | 55.7 | Net incurrence of liabilities ("+" - increase, "-" - decrease) |
| 7.9 | 0.8 | 10.0 | -19.2 | 5.0 | Currency and deposits |
| 108.3 | 276.8 | -47.8 | 23.4 | -18.8 | Loans and borrowings |
| 5.3 | 44.0 | 100.3 | -104.2 | 69.5 | Trade credits and advances |
| - | - | - | - | - | Other receivables |
| 379.8 | -307.0 | -177.6 | -25.7 | -107.9 | Errors and omissions |
| -62.8 | -203.1 | -23.0 | 180.7 | 172.0 | Total balance |
| 62.8 | 203.1 | 23.0 | -180.7 | -172.0 | Change of reserve assets ("+" - increase, "-" - decrease) |
| - | | | | | |

International Investment Position of the Kyrgyz Republic $(\mathit{mln}\ \mathit{of}\ \mathit{USD})$

| A. Assets Direct investment abroad Equity and investment fund shares Debt instruments Portfolio investment Financial derivatives Other investment Currency and deposits Depositary institutions Other sectors Loans Depositary institutions Other sectors Trade credits and advances Other assets Reserve assets Monetary gold SDR Other reserve assets B. Liabilities Direct investment in KR* Equity and investment fund shares | 12/30/2017 4,338.9 689.1 689.1 185.0 5.6 1,488.6 1,005.5 453.1 346.5 40.7 3.9 36.8 442.3 | 4,282.5 723.7 628.7 95.00 194.8 5.1 1,439.7 946.5 440.8 269.3 39.7 7.4 | 4,973.8 1,069.0 911.5 157.50 170.0 9.7 1,548.7 983.2 466.1 269.3 40.9 | 5,935.5 1,517.6 1,181.1 336.50 155.1 1.1 1,633.8 1,092.0 640.6 271.4 | 3/31/2021 5,158.3 942.8 988.2 (45.50) 155.1 14.9 1,697.4 1,105.7 649.7 281.0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Direct investment abroad Equity and investment fund shares Debt instruments Portfolio investment Financial derivatives Other investment Currency and deposits Depositary institutions Other sectors Loans Depositary institutions Other sectors Trade credits and advances Other assets Reserve assets Monetary gold SDR Other reserve assets B. Liabilities Direct investment in KR* | 689.1 689.1 185.0 5.6 1,488.6 1,005.5 453.1 346.5 40.7 3.9 36.8 442.3 | 723.7 628.7 95.00 194.8 5.1 1,439.7 946.5 440.8 269.3 39.7 7.4 | 1,069.0 911.5 157.50 170.0 9.7 1,548.7 983.2 466.1 269.3 40.9 | 1,517.6 1,181.1 336.50 155.1 1.1 1,633.8 1,092.0 640.6 271.4 | 942.8 988.2 (45.50) 155.1 14.9 1,697.4 1,105.7 649.7 |
| Equity and investment fund shares Debt instruments Portfolio investment Financial derivatives Other investment Currency and deposits Depositary institutions Other sectors Loans Depositary institutions Other sectors Trade credits and advances Other assets Reserve assets Monetary gold SDR Other reserve assets B. Liabilities Direct investment in KR* | 689.1 185.0 5.6 1,488.6 1,005.5 453.1 346.5 40.7 3.9 36.8 442.3 | 628.7 95.00 194.8 5.1 1,439.7 946.5 440.8 269.3 39.7 7.4 | 911.5 157.50 170.0 9.7 1,548.7 983.2 466.1 269.3 40.9 | 1,181.1 336.50 155.1 1.1 1,633.8 1,092.0 640.6 271.4 | 988.2 (45.50) 155.1 14.9 1,697.4 1,105.7 649.7 |
| Debt instruments Portfolio investment Financial derivatives Other investment Currency and deposits Depositary institutions Other sectors Loans Depositary institutions Other sectors Trade credits and advances Other assets Reserve assets Monetary gold SDR Other reserve assets B. Liabilities Direct investment in KR* | 185.0 5.6 1,488.6 1,005.5 453.1 346.5 40.7 3.9 36.8 442.3 | 95.00 194.8 5.1 1,439.7 946.5 440.8 269.3 39.7 7.4 | 157.50 170.0 9.7 1,548.7 983.2 466.1 269.3 40.9 | 336.50 155.1 1.1 1,633.8 1,092.0 640.6 271.4 | (45.50) 155.1 14.9 1,697.4 1,105.7 649.7 |
| Portfolio investment Financial derivatives Other investment Currency and deposits Depositary institutions Other sectors Loans Depositary institutions Other sectors Trade credits and advances Other assets Reserve assets Monetary gold SDR Other reserve assets B. Liabilities Direct investment in KR* | 5.6 1,488.6 1,005.5 453.1 346.5 40.7 3.9 36.8 442.3 | 194.8 5.1 1,439.7 946.5 440.8 269.3 39.7 7.4 | 170.0 9.7 1,548.7 983.2 466.1 269.3 40.9 | 155.1 1.1 1,633.8 1,092.0 640.6 271.4 | 155.1 14.9 1,697.4 1,105.7 649.7 |
| Financial derivatives Other investment Currency and deposits Depositary institutions Other sectors Loans Depositary institutions Other sectors Trade credits and advances Other assets Reserve assets Monetary gold SDR Other reserve assets B. Liabilities Direct investment in KR* | 5.6 1,488.6 1,005.5 453.1 346.5 40.7 3.9 36.8 442.3 | 5.1 1,439.7 946.5 440.8 269.3 39.7 7.4 | 9.7 1,548.7 983.2 466.1 269.3 40.9 | 1.1 1,633.8 1,092.0 640.6 271.4 | 14.9 1,697.4 1,105.7 649.7 |
| Other investment Currency and deposits Depositary institutions Other sectors Loans Depositary institutions Other sectors Trade credits and advances Other assets Reserve assets Monetary gold SDR Other reserve assets B. Liabilities Direct investment in KR* | 1,488.6 1,005.5 453.1 346.5 40.7 3.9 36.8 442.3 | 1,439.7 946.5 440.8 269.3 39.7 7.4 | 1,548.7 983.2 466.1 269.3 40.9 | 1,633.8 1,092.0 640.6 271.4 | 1,697.4 1,105.7 649.7 |
| Currency and deposits Depositary institutions Other sectors Loans Depositary institutions Other sectors Trade credits and advances Other assets Reserve assets Monetary gold SDR Other reserve assets B. Liabilities Direct investment in KR* | 1,005.5 453.1 346.5 40.7 3.9 36.8 442.3 | 946.5 440.8 269.3 39.7 7.4 | 983.2 466.1 269.3 40.9 | 1,092.0 640.6 271.4 | 1,105. ² |
| Depositary institutions Other sectors Loans Depositary institutions Other sectors Trade credits and advances Other assets Reserve assets Monetary gold SDR Other reserve assets B. Liabilities Direct investment in KR* | 453.1 346.5 40.7 3.9 36.8 442.3 | 440.8 269.3 39.7 7.4 | 466.1 269.3 40.9 | 640.6 271.4 | 649. |
| Other sectors Loans Depositary institutions Other sectors Trade credits and advances Other assets Reserve assets Monetary gold SDR Other reserve assets B. Liabilities Direct investment in KR* | 346.5 40.7 3.9 36.8 442.3 | 269.3 39.7 7.4 | 269.3 40.9 | 271.4 | |
| Loans Depositary institutions Other sectors Trade credits and advances Other assets Reserve assets Monetary gold SDR Other reserve assets B. Liabilities Direct investment in KR* | 40.7 3.9 36.8 442.3 | 39.7 7.4 | 40.9 | | 281. |
| Depositary institutions Other sectors Trade credits and advances Other assets Reserve assets Monetary gold SDR Other reserve assets B. Liabilities Direct investment in KR* | 3.9 36.8 442.3 | 7.4 | | | |
| Other sectors Trade credits and advances Other assets Reserve assets Monetary gold SDR Other reserve assets B. Liabilities Direct investment in KR* | 36.8 442.3 | | | 39.4 | 13. |
| Trade credits and advances Other assets Reserve assets Monetary gold SDR Other reserve assets B. Liabilities Direct investment in KR* | 442.3 | 22.4 | 8.4 | 7.5 | 6. |
| Other assets Reserve assets Monetary gold SDR Other reserve assets B. Liabilities Direct investment in KR* | | 32.4 | 32.5 | 32.0 | 7. |
| Reserve assets Monetary gold SDR Other reserve assets B. Liabilities Direct investment in KR* | 0.0 | 453.4 | 524.5 | 502.3 | 577. |
| Monetary gold SDR Other reserve assets B. Liabilities Direct investment in KR* | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0. |
| SDR Other reserve assets B. Liabilities Direct investment in KR* | 1,970.7 | 1,919.2 | 2,176.4 | 2,628.0 | 2,348. |
| Other reserve assets B. Liabilities Direct investment in KR* | 289.6 | 460.3 | 701.2 | 1,017.9 | 908. |
| B. Liabilities Direct investment in KR* | 168.8 | 136.5 | 147.1 | 125.3 | 151. |
| Direct investment in KR* | 1,512.2 | 1,322.4 | 1,328.0 | 1,484.8 | 1,288. |
| | 11,604.9 | 11,691.5 | 12,486.4 | 12,583.7 | 12,115. |
| Equity and investment fund shares | 5,221.3 | 5,299.2 | 5,912.0 | 5,499.5 | 5,028. |
| | 3,470.9 | 3,548.8 | 4,056.1 | 3,846.8 | 3,404. |
| Debt instruments | 1,750.4 | 1,750.4 | 1,855.9 | 1,652.7 | 1,623. |
| Portfolio investment | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 3. |
| Financial derivatives | 5.7 | 5.1 | 9.7 | 1.1 | 14. |
| Other investment | 6,373.8 | 6,383.0 | 6,560.3 | 7,079.7 | 7,069. |
| Currency and deposits | 116.7 | 162.2 | 194.8 | 188.8 | 192. |
| Loans | 5,411.5 | 5,209.1 | 5,282.2 | 5,751.9 | 5,670. |
| Monetary authorities | 13.3 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0. |
| General government | 4,076.5 | 3,823.4 | 3,850.7 | 4,217.4 | 4,152. |
| Depositary institutions | 169.2 | 192.3 | 211.6 | 146.1 | 134. |
| Other sectors | 1,152.5 | 1,191.1 | 1,219.9 | 1,388.4 | 1,383. |
| Trade credits and advances | 725.0 | 894.2 | 966.4 | 1,018.1 | 1,086. |
| Distributed SDR | 120.6 | 117.5 | 116.8 | 120.9 | 120. |
| C. Net International Investment | | | | | |
| Position (A-B) | | -7,409.0 | -7,512.6 | -6,648.2 | -6,957. |

^{*}Including estimates of NBKR

Annex I. Tables and charts

Table I.1. Balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (standart presentation) $(mln\ of\ USD)$

| (mln of USD) | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|
| | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| Current Account | -481.8 | -997.0 | -1,073.2 | 400.9 |
| Goods and services | -2,475.3 | -3,166.9 | -2,564.2 | -1,588.8 |
| Goods ¹ | -2,383.3 | -3,033.8 | -2,626.0 | -1,412.9 |
| Export of goods (FOB) | 1,813.9 | 1,916.0 | 2,042.9 | 2,009.6 |
| exports | 1,113.5 | 1,251.8 | 1,210.1 | 1,020.6 |
| goods procured in ports | _ | _ | _ | 2.0 |
| non-monetary gold | 700.4 | 664.2 | 832.9 | 987.0 |
| adjustment to coverage | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| goods for processing | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Import of goods (FOB) | -4,197.2 | -4,949.9 | -4,669.0 | -3,422.5 |
| imports (CIF) | -4,494.7 | -5,291.9 | -4,989.0 | -3,684.1 |
| valuation adjustment | 297.5 | 342.1 | 320.0 | 261.7 |
| goods procured in ports | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| adjustment to coverage | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| goods for processing | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | 02.0 | 122.0 | (1.0 | 175.0 |
| Services | -92.0 | -133.0 | 61.8 | -175.9 |
| exports | 823.8 | 829.9 | 1,082.7 | 428.2 |
| imports | -915.8 | -962.9 | -1,020.8 | -604.1 |
| Transportation services | -225.9 | -280.0 | -183.6 | -200.1 |
| exports | 206.4 | 213.3 | 269.5 | 152.0 |
| imports | -432.2 | -493.4 | -453.1 | -352.1 |
| Railroad transport | -251.8 | -276.4 | -272.4 | -199.1 |
| exports | 38.1 | 43.4 | 43.8 | 41.6 |
| imports | -289.8 | -319.7 | -316.3 | -240.7 |
| Air transport | 25.2 | 52.5 | 99.2 | 23.5 |
| exports | 102.7 | 120.8 | 145.6 | 57.1 |
| imports | -77.5 | -68.3 | -46.4 | -33.6 |
| Road transport | -8.1 | -55.6 | 2.5 | -14.6 |
| exports | 46.9 | 36.1 | 63.2 | 31.7 |
| imports | -55.0 | -91.7 | -60.7 | -46.3 |
| Other types of transport | 8.7 | -0.5 | -12.8 | -9.8 |
| exports | 18.7 | 13.1 | 16.9 | 21.6 |
| imports | -10.0 | -13.6 | -29.7 | -31.4 |
| Travels | 136.2 | 145.3 | 252.4 | 62.5 |
| exports | 428.6 | 459.5 | 643.5 | 151.3 |
| imports | -292.3 | -314.2 | -391.1 | -88.8 |
| Business | 29.3 | 31.0 | 69.4 | 18.0 |
| exports | 184.3 | 197.6 | 276.7 | 65.1 |
| imports | -154.9 | -166.5 | -207.3 | -47.1 |
| Personal | 106.9 | 114.2 | 183.0 | 44.5 |
| exports | 244.3 | 261.9 | 366.8 | 86.2 |
| imports | -137.4 | -147.7 | -183.8 | -41.8 |
| Communication services | 24.0 | 7.3 | 1.3 | -41.6 6.6 |
| | | 19.3 | 1.3 | 9.9 |
| exports | 37.2 | | | |
| imports | -13.3 | -12.0 | -8.8 | -3.3 |
| Construction services | 8.2 | 3.9 | 6.9 | 0.6 |
| exports | 19.0 | 11.3 | 14.7 | 14.2 |
| imports | -10.8 | -7.5 | -7.8 | -13.7 |
| Insurance services | -7.9 | -6.0 | -5.2 | -6.7 |
| exports | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.1 |
| imports | -8.3 | -6.4 | -6.0 | -6.9 |
| Excursion office services | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| exports | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| imports | | | | |

¹ Including the results of the NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries, as well as NBKR additional estimates on export.

| | 202 | 20 | | 2021 | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| I | II | III | IV | <u> </u> | |
| -24.9 | 177.5 | 183.0 | 65.3 | -83.5 | Current Account |
| | | | | | |
| -447.8 | -199.0 | -411.9 | -530.0 | -500.8 | Goods and services |
| -440.6 | -135.1 | -356.3 | -480.9 | -466.0 | Goods ¹ |
| 483.5 | 545.9 | 544.7 | 435.5 | 440.8 | Export of goods (FOB) |
| 270.6 | 220.7 | 274.1 | 255.2 | 300.5 | exports |
| 212.0 | 225.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 140.2 | goods procured in ports |
| 212.9 | 325.2 | 269.6 | 179.3 | 140.3 | non-monetary gold |
| _ | | | _ | | adjustment to coverage |
| 024.1 | (01.0 | 001.0 | 0164 | 006.0 | goods for processing |
| -924.1 | -681.0 | -901.0 | -916.4 | -906.9 | Import of goods (FOB) |
| -994.0 69.9 | -733.3 52.3 | -967.1 66.1 | -989.7 73.3 | -979.1 72.2 | imports (CIF) |
| 69.9 | 32.3 | 00.1 | 13.3 | 12.2 | valuation adjustment |
| _ | | | _ | | goods procured in ports |
| _ | | | _ | | adjustment to coverage |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | goods for processing |
| -7.2 | -63.9 | -55.6 | -49.2 | -34.8 | Services |
| 164.7 | 69.5 | 94.5 | 99.7 | 108.3 | exports |
| -171.9 | -133.3 | -150.1 | -148.8 | -143.0 | imports |
| -35.8 | -48.4 | -57.2 | -58.7 | -50.5 | Transportation services |
| 38.0 | 34.6 | 39.6 | 39.8 | 43.5 | exports |
| -73.8 | -82.9 | -96.8 | -98.5 | -94.1 | imports |
| -40.8 | -46.0 | -56.0 | -56.3 | -54.0 | Railroad transport |
| 11.2 | 11.7 | 9.2 | 9.5 | 9.8 | exports |
| -52.0 | -57.7 | -65.2 | -65.8 | -63.8 | imports |
| 6.8 | 4.4 | 8.7 | 3.6 | 9.3 | Air transport |
| 14.2 | 10.4 | 17.8 | 14.8 | 19.8 | exports |
| -7.4 | -6.0 | -9.1 | -11.2 | -10.6 | imports |
| -3.3 | -3.4 | -5.1 -5.1 | -2.8 | -4.0 | Road transport |
| | 7.3 | | | | • |
| 7.0 | | 7.8 | 9.6 | 8.1 | exports |
| -10.3 | -10.8 | -12.9 | -12.4 | -12.1 | imports |
| 1.6 | -3.4 | -4.8 | -3.2 | -1.8 | Other types of transport |
| 5.6 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 6.0 | 5.8 | exports |
| -4.1 | -8.5 | -9.7 | -9.2 | -7.6 | imports |
| 36.2 | 3.3 | -0.3 | 23.3 | 23.9 | Travels |
| 100.1 | 6.5 | 16.4 | 28.4 | 41.6 | exports |
| -63.9 | -3.2 | -16.7 | -5.1 | -17.7 | imports |
| 9.2 | 1.1 | -1.8 | 9.5 | 8.5 | Business |
| 43.0 | 2.8 | 7.0 | 12.2 | 17.9 | exports |
| -33.9 | -1.7 | -8.8 | -2.7 | -9.4 | imports |
| 27.0 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 13.8 | 15.4 | Personal |
| 57.0 | 3.7 | 9.3 | 16.2 | 23.7 | exports |
| -30.0 | -1.5 | -7.8 | -2.4 | -8.3 | imports |
| 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 1.7 | Communication services |
| 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.5 | exports |
| -0.9 | -0.8 | -0.9 | -0.8 | -0.8 | imports |
| 0.6 | 3.5 | -0.6 | -3.0 | -0.5 | Construction services |
| 3.2 | 4.7 | 2.6 | 3.7 | 2.0 | exports |
| -2.5 | -1.2 | -3.2 | -6.7 | -2.5 | imports |
| -1.5 | -1.7 | -1.6 | -2.0 | -0.7 | Insurance services |
| -1.5 | 0.1 | -1.0 | 0.1 | -0.7 | exports |
| -1.5 | -1.7 | -1.6 | -2.1 | -0.7 | imports |
| -1.5 | -1./ | -1.0 | -2.1 | -0.7 | Excursion office services |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | | exports |
| | _ | _ | _ | | imports |

Table I.1. (continued)

| | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Financial services | -2.4 | 0.9 | -10.4 | 3.9 |
| exports | 26.3 | 13.8 | 7.0 | 14.7 |
| imports | -28.7 | -12.9 | -17.4 | -10.9 |
| Computer and information services | -10.0 | -9.7 | -10.6 | -13.3 |
| exports | 2.7 | 2.6 | 4.9 | 5.0 |
| imports | -12.7 | -12.4 | -15.5 | -18.2 |
| Government services | -6.4 | 0.1 | -12.7 | -14.3 |
| exports | 8.2 | 16.9 | 2.4 | 1.5 |
| imports | -14.5 | -16.8 | -15.0 | -15.8 |
| Business services | -30.4 | -18.3 | -25.2 | -33.8 |
| exports | 38.8 | 45.2 | 50.1 | 49.1 |
| imports | -69.2 | -63.5 | -75.3 | -82.9 |
| of which Technical assistance | -20.0 | -20.0 | -20.0 | -20.0 |
| Other services | 22.6 | 23.6 | 49.0 | 18.9 |
| exports | 56.3 | 47.5 | 79.8 | 30.3 |
| imports | -33.7 | -23.9 | -30.8 | -11.4 |
| Income ² | -371.6 | -251.0 | -779.3 | -256.4 |
| Compensation of employees | -18.8 | -13.6 | -15.0 | -11.1 |
| Investment income | -352.7 | -237.4 | -764.3 | -245.4 |
| Direct investments | -295.9 | -191.8 | -706.7 | -146.7 |
| Distributed profit | -418.6 | -121.2 | -204.4 | -261.0 |
| Reinvested incomes | 129.9 | -51.3 | -498.1 | 121.7 |
| Income from debt (interests) | -7.2 | -19.3 | -4.1 | -7.4 |
| Portfolio investments | · — | _ | _ | |
| Other investments | -56.9 | -45.6 | -57.6 | -98.6 |
| Interest on loans (schedule) | -76.2 | -77.2 | -81.5 | -103.8 |
| Monetary authorities | _ | _ | _ | |
| General government | -50.4 | -53.7 | -55.6 | -69.1 |
| Banks | -15.2 | -15.9 | -15.2 | -13.9 |
| Other sectors | -10.6 | -7.6 | -10.8 | -20.8 |
| Other investment income | 19.3 | 31.6 | 23.9 | 5.2 |
| Current transfers | 2,365.1 | 2,420.9 | 2,270.3 | 2,246.1 |
| General government | 106.3 | 45.6 | 111.8 | 80.4 |
| Humanitarian assistance | _ | _ | _ | |
| Technical assistance | _ | _ | _ | |
| Contribitions to international organizations | -6.0 | -6.2 | -6.1 | -3.5 |
| Other grants | 112.3 | 51.8 | 117.9 | 83.8 |
| Other sectors | 2,258.8 | 2,375.4 | 2,158.5 | 2,165.7 |
| Workers' remittances | 2,231.5 | 2,356.0 | 2,138.7 | 2,136.1 |
| Inflow | 2,688.8 | 2,902.9 | 2,697.6 | 2,630.6 |
| Outflow | -457.3 | -546.9 | -558.9 | -494.5 |
| Other transfers | 27.2 | 19.4 | 19.8 | 29.6 |
| Capital and Financial Account | 593.9 | 699.9 | 507.6 | -270.6 |
| Capital account | 131.3 | 335.0 | 88.5 | 79.8 |
| Capital transfers | 131.3 | 335.0 | 88.5 | 79.8 |
| General government | 130.8 | 342.3 | 92.2 | 87.9 |
| Grant in form of goods | _ | _ | _ | |
| Technical assistance | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 |
| Other transfers | 80.8 | 82.3 | 72.2 | 67.9 |
| Forgiveness of debt | 30.0 | 240.0 | _ | _ |
| Other sectors | 0.6 | -7.2 | -3.8 | -8.1 |
| Transfers related to migration ³ | -9.3 | -12.7 | -12.7 | -11.5 |
| Inflow | 4.7 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 2.3 |
| Outflow | -13.9 | -16.7 | -17.3 | -13.8 |
| Grant in form of goods | 9.9 | 5.5 | 8.9 | 3.4 |

² NSC data, including additional estimates of NBKR.

³ Estimates of NBKR.

| | 202 | 20 | | 2021 | |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| I | II | III | IV | <u></u> | |
| 0.6 | -0.1 | 1.8 | 1.5 | -0.5 | Financial services |
| 3.1 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 5.2 | 3.8 | exports |
| -2.5 | -2.7 | -2.0 | -3.7 | -4.3 | imports |
| -3.9 | -1.4 | -4.9 | -3.2 | -3.4 | Computer and information services |
| 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.0 | exports |
| -5.0 | -2.4 | -6.1 | -4.8 | -5.4 | imports |
| -2.8 | -4.2 | -4.5 | -2.7 | -3.9 | Government services |
| 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | exports |
| -3.3 | -4.5 | -4.9 | -3.2 | -4.5 | imports |
| -6.2 | -21.7 | 5.4 | -11.3 | -2.4 | Business services |
| 8.7 | 9.6 | 21.0 | 9.8 | 8.6 | exports |
| -14.9 | -31.3 | -15.6 | -21.1 | -11.0 | imports |
| -5.0 | -5.0 | -5.0 | -5.0 | -5.0 | of which Technical assistance |
| 4.2 | 5.4 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 1.6 | Other services |
| 7.8 | 8.1 | 6.8 | 7.7 | 3.7 | exports |
| -3.6 | -2.6 | -2.3 | -2.9 | -2.0 | imports |
| 14.0 | -121.1 | -143.3 | -6.0 | -61.4 | Income ² |
| -2.5 | -3.5 | -1.9 | -3.1 | -1.8 | Compensation of employees |
| 16.5 | -117.6 | -141.5 | -2.8 | -59.6 | Investment income |
| 34.2 | -102.0 | -111.8 | 32.9 | -34.0 | Direct investments |
| -2.5 | -247.7 | 4.9 | -15.8 | -388.0 | Distributed profit |
| 37.3 | 146.4 | -111.7 | 49.7 | 356.1 | Reinvested incomes |
| -0.6 | -0.7 | -5.1 | -1.0 | -2.1 | Income from debt (interests) |
| _ | | _ | _ | _ | Portfolio investments |
| -17.7 | -15.6 | -29.7 | -35.7 | -25.5 | Other investments |
| -21.6 | -19.6 | -28.6 | -34.0 | -26.4 | Interest on loans (schedule) |
| _ | | _ | _ | _ | Monetary authorities |
| -15.81 | -12.4 | -16.7 | -24.3 | -17.23 | General government |
| -4.4 | -3.2 | -3.6 | -2.7 | -3.0 | Banks |
| -1.4 | -4.1 | -8.4 | -7.0 | -6.2 | Other sectors |
| 3.9 | 4.0 | -1.0 | -1.7 | 0.9 | Other investment income |
| 408.9 | 497.6 | 738.3 | 601.3 | 478.7 | Current transfers |
| 6.2 | 25.0 | 29.8 | 19.3 | -0.9 | General government |
| | | 27.0 | | | Humanitarian assistance |
| _ | _ | | | | Technical assistance |
| _ | _ | -0.7 | -2.8 | -0.9 | Contribitions to international organizations |
| 6.2 | 25.0 | 30.5 | 22.1 | _ | Other grants |
| 402.7 | 472.6 | 708.5 | 581.9 | 479.5 | Other sectors |
| 396.3 | 471.0 | 697.9 | 570.9 | 474.9 | Workers' remittances |
| 511.8 | 570.9 | 839.8 | 708.1 | 600.7 | Inflow |
| -115.4 | -99.9 | -142.0 | -137.2 | -125.8 | Outflow |
| 6.4 | 1.6 | 10.6 | 11.0 | 4.6 | Other transfers |
| -352.8 | 126.6 | -5.4 | -39.0 | 194.6 | Capital and Financial Account |
| | | | | | |
| 10.4 | 16.5 | 19.8 | 33.1 | 22.8 | Capital account |
| 10.4 | 16.5 | 19.8 | 33.1 | 22.8 | Capital transfers |
| 13.6 | 16.7 | 20.7 | 36.9 | 22.6 | General government |
| | | | | | Grant in form of goods |
| 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | Technical assistance |
| 8.6 | 11.7 | 15.7 | 31.9 | 17.6 | Other transfers |
| 2 2 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 2 0 | 0.2 | Forgiveness of debt |
| -3.2 | -0.1 | -1.0 | -3.8 | 0.2 | Other sectors Transfers related to migration ³ |
| -3.4 | -0.6 | -3.4 | -4.2 0.2 | -2.1 1.7 | Transfers related to migration ³ Inflow |
| 0.9 -4.3 | 0.6 -1.1 | 0.6 -4.0 | -4.3 | -3.8 | Outflow |
| -4.3 0.1 | 0.5 | -4.0 2.4 | 0.3 | -3.8 2.2 | Grant in form of goods |
| U.1 | 0.5 | ۷.4 | 0.5 | | Grant in form of goods |

Table I.1. (continued)

| Table 1.1. (continued) | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| Financial account | 462.6 | 364.8 | 419.1 | -350.3 |
| Direct investment | -78.1 | 44.3 | 336.7 | -582.4 |
| Abroad | 29.1 | -5.0 | -4.7 | -1.9 |
| In the Kyrgyz Republic ⁴ | -107.2 | 49.2 | 341.4 | -580.5 |
| Inflow | 659.4 | 785.7 | 1,116.7 | 244.5 |
| Outflow | -766.6 | -736.5 | -775.4 | -825.0 |
| In the share capital | 113.0 | 35.0 | -8.5 | -27.8 |
| Inflow | 191.5 | 104.3 | 32.7 | 14.0 |
| Outflow | -78.5 | -69.3 | -41.2 | -41.8 |
| Reinvestment income | -129.9 | 51.3 | 498.1 | -121.7 |
| Other capital | -90.3 | -37.0 | -148.3 | -431.1 |
| Inflow | 597.8 | 630.1 | 585.9 | 352.2 |
| Outflow | -688.1 | -667.1 | -734.2 | -783.3 |
| Portfolio investment | -25.0 | -9.2 | 25.0 | 15.1 |
| Assets | -25.0 | -9.8 | 24.8 | 15.0 |
| In the share capital | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Debt securities | -25.0 | -9.8 | 24.8 | 15.0 |
| Liabilities | _ | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| In the share capital | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Debt securities | _ | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Financial derivatives | 2.8 | -0.4 | -0.1 | -0.3 |
| Assets | 14.5 | 0.2 | -4.4 | 7.6 |
| Liabilities | -11.7 | -0.6 | 4.4 | -7.9 |
| Other investments | 606.6 | 142.3 | 73.9 | 325.6 |
| Assets | 424.4 | 22.8 | -107.1 | -79.9 |
| Currency and deposits | 129.4 | 40.5 | -33.8 | -116.5 |
| Banks | -12.8 | 0.5 | -22.1 | -175.6 |
| Monetary authorities | -1.3 | -37.8 | -10.4 | 61.2 |
| Other sectors | 143.4 | 77.9 | -1.3 | -2.1 |
| Trade credits | 283.0 | -14.9 | -72.3 | 35.6 |
| Other sectors | 283.0 | -14.9 | -72.3 | 35.6 |
| Long-term | 189.6 | -10.0 | -48.5 | 23.9 |
| Short-term | 93.4 | -4.9 | -23.9 | 11.8 |
| Other assets | 12.0 | -2.8 | -0.9 | 1.0 |
| Monetary authorities | | _ | _ | _ |
| General government | <u></u> | _ | _ | _ |
| Liabilities | 182.1 | 119.5 | 181.0 | 405.6 |
| Currency and deposits | -11.4 | 47.7 | 16.4 | -0.5 |
| Banks | -11.4 | 47.7 | 16.4 | -0.5 |
| Trade credits | -9.2 | 157.4 | 56.6 | 45.3 |
| Other sectors | -9.2 | 157.4 | 56.6 | 45.3 |
| Long-term | -5.1 | 86.6 | 31.2 | 24.9 |
| Short-term | -4.2 | 70.8 | 25.5 | 20.4 |
| Loans | 175.9 | -90.4 | 112.6 | 360.7 |
| Disbursement | 707.2 | 617.5 | 768.6 | 999.1 |
| Monetary authorities | 707.2 | 017.3 | 700.0 | 777.1 |
| Long-term | _ | _ | _ | |
| General government | 353.2 | 150.0 | 188.1 | 451.6 |
| Long-term | 353.2 | 150.0 | 188.1 | 451.6 |
| Short-term | 333.2 | 130.0 | 100.1 | 7,31.0 |
| Short-term | | _ | _ | _ |

 $^{^{\}rm 4}$ Including the NBKR additional estimates.

| | 202 | 20 | | 2021 | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| | II | III | IV | <u>I</u> | |
| | | | | | |
| -363.2 | 110.1 | -25.1 | -72.0 | 171.8 | Financial account |
| -345.2 | -57.6 | -16.9 | -162.8 | 14.1 | Direct investment |
| 2.7 | -1.0 | -0.6 | -3.0 | -0.9 | Abroad |
| -347.9 | -56.6 | -16.2 | -159.8 | 15.0 | In the Kyrgyz Republic ⁴ |
| -12.3 | 20.6 | 197.4 | 38.8 | 87.1 | Inflow |
| -335.6 | -77.2 | -213.7 | -198.6 | -72.1 | Outflow |
| -8.1 | -1.3 | 5.6 | -23.9 | -11.2 | In the share capital |
| 3.3 | 1.1 | 7.9 | 1.7 | 0.8 | Inflow |
| -11.4 | -2.4 | -2.3 | -25.7 | -12.0 | Outflow |
| -37.3 | -146.4 | 111.7 | -49.7 | -356.1 | Reinvestment income |
| -302.6 | 91.2 | -133.5 | -86.2 | 382.3 | Other capital |
| 21.6 | 166.0 | 77.9 | 86.7 | 442.3 | Inflow |
| -324.2 | -74.8 | -211.4 | -172.9 | -60.1 | Outflow |
| 15.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.1 | Portfolio investment |
| 15.0 | _ | | _ | _ | Assets |
| _ | _ | | _ | _ | In the share capital |
| 15.0 | _ | _ | _ | _ | Debt securities |
| 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.1 | Liabilities |
| _ | | | | _ | In the share capital |
| 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.1 | Debt securities |
| -0.1 | 0.5 | -1.1 | 0.4 | -0.2 | Financial derivatives |
| 2.9 | -0.4 | -10.5 | 15.6 | -14.2 | Assets |
| -3.1 | 1.0 | 9.4 | -15.2 | 13.9 | Liabilities |
| 29.9 | 370.2 | 15.8 | -90.2 | -14.2 | Other investments |
| -91.7 | 48.6 | -46.7 | 9.8 | -69.8 | Assets |
| -74.3 | -6.9 | -52.7 | 17.4 | -17.5 | Currency and deposits |
| -76.1 | 5.1 | -46.9 | -57.7 | -12.7 | Banks |
| 2.0 | 1.7 | 29.3 | 28.1 | 4.4 | Monetary authorities |
| -0.3 | -13.7 | -35.1 | 47.0 | -9.2 | Other sectors |
| -18.5 | 54.2 | 4.4 | -4.5 | -77.6 | Trade credits |
| -18.5 | 54.2 | 4.4 | -4.5 | -77.6 | Other sectors |
| -12.4 | 36.3 | 2.9 | -3.0 | -52.0 | Long-term |
| -6.1 | 17.9 | 1.4 | -1.5 | -25.6 | Short-term |
| 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.6 | -3.1 | 25.4 | Other assets |
| | | | | _ | Monetary authorities |
| | | | | _ | General government |
| 121.5 | 321.5 | 62.5 | -100.0 | 55.7 | Liabilities |
| 7.9 | 0.8 | 10.0 | -19.2 | 5.0 | Currency and deposits |
| 7.9 | 0.8 | 10.0 | -19.2 | 5.0 | Banks |
| 5.3 | 44.0 | 100.3 | -104.2 | 69.5 | Trade credits |
| 5.3 | 44.0 | 100.3 | -104.2 | 69.5 | Other sectors |
| 2.9 | 24.2 | 55.2 | -57.3 | 38.2 | Long-term |
| 2.4 | 19.8 | 45.1 | -46.9 | 31.3 | Short-term |
| 108.3 | 276.8 | -47.8 | 23.4 | -18.8 | Loans |
| 290.2 | 413.7 | 80.6 | 214.6 | 91.5 | Disbursement |
| | | | _ | | Monetary authorities |
| | | _ | _ | _ | Long-term |
| 169.2 | 196.2 | 38.6 | 47.6 | 32.4 | General government |
| 169.2 | 196.2 | 38.6 | 47.6 | 32.4 | Long-term |
| | | 50.0 | | <i>52.</i> ¬ | Short-term |
| | | | | | SHOIT-WIII |

Table I.1. (continued)

| | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Banks | 107.6 | 100.6 | 89.4 | 25.0 |
| Long-term | 98.2 | 94.0 | 86.4 | 25.0 |
| Short-term | 9.3 | 6.7 | 3.0 | |
| Other sectors | 246.4 | 366.9 | 491.1 | 522.5 |
| Long-term | 246.4 | 366.9 | 491.1 | 522.5 |
| Short-term | _ | _ | _ | |
| Amortization (schedule) | -531.3 | -707.9 | -656.0 | -638.4 |
| Monetary authorities | -12.7 | -10.8 | -2.3 | |
| Long-term | -12.7 | -10.8 | -2.3 | |
| General government | -124.3 | -359.6 | -145.2 | -179.3 |
| Long-term | -124.3 | -359.6 | -145.2 | -179.3 |
| Short-term | _ | _ | _ | |
| Banks | -125.7 | -84.9 | -59.7 | -78.1 |
| Long-term | -114.6 | -78.2 | -59.7 | -75.1 |
| Short-term | -11.1 | -6.7 | _ | -3.0 |
| Other sectors | -268.6 | -252.7 | -448.8 | -381.0 |
| Long-term | -268.6 | -252.7 | -448.8 | -381.0 |
| Short-term | _ | _ | _ | |
| Arrears | 26.9 | 4.8 | -4.7 | |
| General government | _ | _ | _ | |
| Other sectors | 26.9 | 4.8 | -4.7 | |
| Other liabilities | _ | _ | _ | |
| Monetary authorities | _ | _ | _ | |
| Other sectors | _ | _ | _ | |
| Reserve assets ⁵ | -43.7 | 187.9 | -16.5 | -108.4 |
| Monetary gold | _ | _ | _ | |
| SDR | 25.2 | 28.7 | -11.2 | 26.6 |
| Foreign exchange | -68.9 | 159.1 | -5.3 | -135.0 |
| Net errors and omissions | -112.1 | 297.1 | 565.7 | -130.3 |
| Overall Balance | _ | | _ | _ |

⁵ According to the IMF methodology, operations with gold bullions to be included in the structure of asset reserves accomplished with residents of the Kyrgyz Republic are excluded from reserve assets.

Comment:

Long-term investments are investments in financial assets, whose initial maturity was set up, in compliance with a contract, as more than one year or has never been stipulated.

Short-term investment are investments in financial assets, with maturity of one year or less than one year, pursuant to contract, or paid as short notice.

| | 202 | 20 | | 2021 | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|--|
| I | II | III | IV | I | | |
| 0.6 | 14.9 | 1.9 | 7.7 | 0.3 | Banks | |
| 0.6 | 14.9 | 1.9 | 7.7 | 0.3 | Long-term | |
| _ | | _ | _ | _ | Short-term | |
| 120.5 | 202.6 | 40.2 | 159.3 | 58.9 | Other sectors | |
| 120.5 | 202.6 | 40.2 | 159.3 | 58.9 | Long-term | |
| _ | | | _ | _ | Short-term | |
| -181.9 | -137.0 | -128.4 | -191.1 | -110.3 | Amortization (schedule) | |
| _ | | | _ | _ | Monetary authorities | |
| | | | _ | _ | Long-term | |
| -38.8 | -65.0 | -16.8 | -58.7 | -46.3 | General government | |
| -38.8 | -65.0 | -16.8 | -58.7 | -46.3 | Long-term | |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | Short-term | |
| -12.3 | -25.6 | -12.4 | -27.8 | -8.7 | Banks | |
| -12.3 | -22.6 | -12.4 | -27.8 | -8.7 | Long-term | |
| _ | -3.0 | | _ | _ | Short-term | |
| -130.8 | -46.3 | -99.2 | -104.6 | -55.4 | Other sectors | |
| -130.8 | -46.3 | -99.2 | -104.6 | -55.4 | Long-term | |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | Short-term | |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | Arrears | |
| _ | _ | | _ | _ | General government | |
| _ | _ | | _ | _ | Other sectors | |
| _ | _ | | _ | _ | Other liabilities | |
| _ | _ | | _ | _ | Monetary authorities | |
| _ | _ | | _ | _ | Other sectors | |
| -62.8 | -203.1 | -23.0 | 180.7 | 172.0 | Reserve assets ⁵ | |
| | | _ | _ | _ | Monetary gold | |
| 3.5 | 8.3 | 4.9 | 9.9 | -27.0 | SDR | |
| -66.3 | -211.5 | -27.9 | 170.7 | 199.0 | Foreign exchange | |
| 377.7 | -304.1 | -177.6 | -26.3 | -111.0 | Net errors and omissions | |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | Overall Balance | |

Table I.2. Structure of Export by the HS sections *(mln of USD)*

| Group of Products | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | I'20 | I'21 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|
| Total, including additional estimates ¹ | 1,813.9 | 1,916.0 | 2,042.9 | 2,009.6 | 483.5 | 440.8 |
| Total | 1,764.3 | 1,836.8 | 1,986.1 | 1,964.5 | 468.0 | 426.6 |
| Live animals and animal products | 49.5 | 46.1 | 62.9 | 79.2 | 14.6 | 22.0 |
| Vegetable products | 118.0 | 96.1 | 135.8 | 121.2 | 42.7 | 26.7 |
| Fats and animal or vegetable oil | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Food products, strong and soft drinks, vinegar, tobacco | 50.5 | 56.0 | 58.4 | 49.8 | 9.1 | 18.6 |
| Mineral products* | 240.6 | 292.6 | 316.2 | 269.7 | 57.7 | 63.9 |
| Products of chemistry and related industries | 15.9 | 17.4 | 29.9 | 22.4 | 2.6 | 7.0 |
| Plastics and plastic goods, rubber and rubber goods | 22.4 | 32.8 | 35.4 | 43.4 | 8.9 | 8.3 |
| Hides, leather, natural fur, harness and saddle products | 11.9 | 16.6 | 12.1 | 7.6 | 4.6 | 1.4 |
| Timber and timber products, charcoal, cork | 0.8 | 0.7 | 4.4 | 6.2 | 2.1 | 1.3 |
| Paper stuff from wooden pulp or other materials | 4.6 | 4.7 | 6.2 | 9.3 | 5.9 | 8.9 |
| Textile and textile products | 150.0 | 192.7 | 149.7 | 89.9 | 37.6 | 25.6 |
| Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, canes and whips | 31.2 | 24.1 | 16.5 | 4.6 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| Products of stone, gyps, cement, asbestos, mica | 41.1 | 50.7 | 51.9 | 38.3 | 7.9 | 25.5 |
| Precious metals, pearls, precious stones | 726.3 | 684.0 | 853.5 | 1,010.8 | 215.7 | 146.0 |
| Non-precious metals and products from them | 72.5 | 171.3 | 122.9 | 78.4 | 14.3 | 39.7 |
| Machines, equipment and mechanisms | 73.3 | 59.7 | 41.4 | 51.7 | 11.9 | 10.8 |
| Terrestrial, air, marine transport and their parts | 138.8 | 80.2 | 66.0 | 56.2 | 20.8 | 13.5 |
| Optic devices and appliances, photography and cinematograph | 6.0 | 3.1 | 5.7 | 3.3 | 0.3 | 1.4 |
| Other special industrial products | 5.2 | 3.7 | 6.2 | 13.6 | 6.3 | 2.3 |
| Various industrial goods | 4.7 | 3.7 | 9.7 | 8.2 | 2.8 | 1.7 |
| Pieces of art, collection and antique goods | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | _ |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices

Table I.3. Structure of Export by the SITC sections *(mln of USD)*

| Group of Products | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | I'20 | I'21 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|
| Total, including additional estimates ¹ | 1,813.9 | 1,916.0 | 2,042.9 | 2,009.6 | 483.5 | 440.8 |
| Total | 1,764.3 | 1,836.8 | 1,986.1 | 1,964.5 | 468.0 | 426.6 |
| Food and live animals | 181.3 | 175.3 | 222.3 | 226.9 | 63.0 | 57.5 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 28.5 | 19.1 | 30.6 | 18.8 | 2.3 | 7.9 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | 244.9 | 317.3 | 309.5 | 262.3 | 56.6 | 80.3 |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials | 87.1 | 139.3 | 119.9 | 81.7 | 20.7 | 18.7 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Chemicals and related products, n.e.s. | 24.2 | 23.8 | 35.8 | 28.0 | 3.7 | 8.4 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | 106.8 | 128.1 | 142.7 | 112.4 | 24.8 | 53.3 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | 212.3 | 140.2 | 107.4 | 106.4 | 32.6 | 24.3 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 175.7 | 220.4 | 175.8 | 129.7 | 51.1 | 32.7 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | 702.8 | 672.9 | 841.3 | 998.0 | 213.1 | 143.3 |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices

¹ Including the results of the NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries, as well as NBKR additional estimates on export. Indicated additional estimates not shared by the HS sections.

^{*} Including energy products

¹ Including the results of the NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries, as well as NBKR additional estimates on export. Indicated additional estimates not shared by the HS sections.

Table I.4. Structure of Import by the HS sections $(mln\ of\ USD)$

| Group of Products | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | I'20 | I'21 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|
| Total ¹ | 4,494.7 | 5,291.9 | 4,989.0 | 3,684.1 | 994.0 | 979.1 |
| Live animals and animal products | 102.8 | 46.9 | 58.2 | 61.3 | 14.4 | 22.2 |
| Vegetable products | 152.3 | 158.0 | 204.3 | 188.2 | 55.3 | 56.5 |
| Fats and animal or vegetable oil | 57.5 | 53.9 | 53.7 | 48.2 | 11.9 | 14.2 |
| Food products, strong and soft drinks, vinegar, tobacco | 326.1 | 337.4 | 357.1 | 296.8 | 73.5 | 75.2 |
| Mineral products* | 668.1 | 942.9 | 736.2 | 586.1 | 190.6 | 185.1 |
| Products of chemistry and related industries | 405.1 | 446.4 | 474.8 | 431.7 | 97.0 | 110.8 |
| Plastics and plastic goods, rubber and rubber goods | 194.0 | 236.9 | 220.2 | 188.8 | 42.3 | 48.0 |
| Hides, leather, natural fur, harness and saddle products | 44.4 | 65.2 | 34.9 | 10.1 | 2.6 | 1.9 |
| Timber and timber products, charcoal, cork | 55.0 | 65.0 | 96.7 | 68.3 | 17.5 | 16.9 |
| Paper stuff from wooden pulp or other materials | 66.3 | 77.7 | 74.7 | 49.9 | 13.0 | 12.1 |
| Textile and textile products | 674.7 | 781.7 | 589.5 | 309.1 | 80.1 | 97.4 |
| Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, canes and whips | 306.4 | 386.5 | 268.1 | 62.3 | 31.2 | 9.4 |
| Products of stone, gyps, cement, asbestos, mica | 118.2 | 80.3 | 92.5 | 61.8 | 11.6 | 14.6 |
| Precious metals, precious stones | 5.1 | 12.3 | 12.1 | 4.9 | 1.9 | 1.5 |
| Non-precious metals and products from them | 333.5 | 436.5 | 468.1 | 403.0 | 147.5 | 80.5 |
| Machines, equipment and mechanisms | 636.3 | 782.2 | 866.6 | 558.1 | 120.1 | 129.8 |
| Terrestrial, air, marine transport and their parts | 195.6 | 220.4 | 209.3 | 221.3 | 56.6 | 72.3 |
| Optic devices and appliances, photography and cinematograph | 50.5 | 55.2 | 56.7 | 55.4 | 10.2 | 12.8 |
| Other special industrial products | 7.3 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 6.1 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Various industrial goods | 95.4 | 104.2 | 111.2 | 72.7 | 16.1 | 17.0 |
| Pieces of art, collection and antique goods | _ | 0.1 | _ | _ | _ | _ |

Note: NSC data in CIF prices

Table I.5. Structure of Import by the SITC sections (mln of USD)

| Group of Products | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | I'20 | I'21 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|
| Total ¹ | 4,494.7 | 5,291.9 | 4,989.0 | 3,684.1 | 994.0 | 979.1 |
| Live animals and animal products | 463.1 | 404.7 | 478.9 | 429.3 | 111.8 | 124.1 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 117.8 | 134.6 | 139.5 | 115.2 | 28.4 | 27.9 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | 49.9 | 54.8 | 63.1 | 49.0 | 14.0 | 11.7 |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials | 637.1 | 901.4 | 700.8 | 551.2 | 184.8 | 180.5 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | 47.7 | 45.5 | 44.7 | 37.7 | 9.3 | 11.5 |
| Chemicals and related products, n.e.s. | 494.7 | 553.4 | 578.9 | 514.8 | 116.2 | 123.9 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | 1,043.7 | 1,134.6 | 1,164.4 | 873.4 | 254.4 | 206.9 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | 835.1 | 1,002.9 | 1,079.1 | 785.9 | 177.8 | 203.8 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 805.3 | 1,059.8 | 739.3 | 327.4 | 97.0 | 88.7 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |

Note: NSC data in CIF prices

¹ Including the results of the NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries.

^{*} Including energy products

¹ Including the results of the NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries.

Table I.6. Functional Structure of Export¹ (mln of USD)

| | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | I'20 | I'21 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|
| Total, including additional estimates ¹ | 1,813.9 | 1,916.0 | 2,042.9 | 2,009.6 | 483.5 | 440.8 |
| Total | 1,764.3 | 1,836.8 | 1,986.1 | 1,964.5 | 468.0 | 426.6 |
| Consumption | 398.0 | 429.3 | 455.5 | 382.6 | 119.3 | 102.8 |
| Raw materials | 166.8 | 143.3 | 182.9 | 175.0 | 37.0 | 39.0 |
| Interim goods | 956.4 | 1,043.0 | 1,170.8 | 1,271.9 | 269.6 | 252.5 |
| Investment goods | 155.9 | 82.0 | 57.0 | 53.1 | 21.3 | 13.5 |
| Energy products | 87.1 | 139.3 | 120.0 | 81.7 | 20.7 | 18.7 |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices, by the classification worked out by NBKR

Table I.7. Geographic Structure of Export¹ (mln of USD)

| | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | I'20 | I'21 |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Total, including additional estimates ¹ Total | 1,813.9 1,764.3 | 1,916.0 1,836.8 | 2,042.9 1,986.1 | 2,009.6 1,964.5 | 483.5 468.0 | 440.8 426.6 |
| The EAEU countries | 541.5 | 640.6 | 641.7 | 546.3 | 146.3 | 161.3 |
| Russia | 265.7 | 358.2 | 281.3 | 241.6 | 82.4 | 92.5 |
| Kazakhstan | 268.6 | 270.3 | 347.1 | 293.9 | 61.5 | 66.3 |
| Belarus | 7.1 | 12.1 | 13.1 | 10.7 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Armenia | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | _ | _ |
| Non-EAEU countries | 1,222.8 | 1,196.2 | 1,344.4 | 1,418.1 | 321.7 | 265.2 |
| Great Britain | 191.2 | 670.0 | 833.2 | 990.0 | 216.0 | 139.7 |
| Uzbekistan | 146.3 | 158.5 | 138.9 | 152.5 | 29.5 | 43.0 |
| Turkey | 131.2 | 104.3 | 89.9 | 74.6 | 17.8 | 20.6 |
| China | 97.5 | 61.2 | 81.5 | 43.2 | 9.0 | 11.3 |
| Tajikistan | 24.3 | 47.1 | 57.2 | 28.1 | 8.7 | 10.8 |
| Ukraine | 3.5 | 6.4 | 13.6 | 8.6 | 2.7 | 4.4 |
| The UAE | 31.5 | 6.6 | 10.2 | 9.1 | 2.0 | 4.1 |
| The USA | 1.0 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Afghanistan | 2.5 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 2.9 |
| Switzerland | 489.3 | 0.1 | 4.1 | 7.4 | 1.6 | 1.9 |
| Other non-EAEU countries | 104.5 | 138.2 | 111.3 | 100.8 | 33.6 | 25.8 |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices, by the classification worked out by NBKR

¹Including the results of the NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries, as well as NBKR additional estimates on export.

¹ Including the results of the NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries, as well as NBKR additional estimates on export.

Table I.8. Functional Structure of Import¹ (mln of USD)

| | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | I'20 | I'21 |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|
| Total | 4,494.7 | 5,291.9 | 4,989.0 | 3,684.1 | 994.0 | 979.1 |
| Consumption | 1,811.6 | 2,115.4 | 1,941.8 | 1,385.0 | 365.2 | 357.1 |
| Raw materials | 113.2 | 100.8 | 107.5 | 97.0 | 23.6 | 27.6 |
| Interim goods | 1,367.8 | 1,512.9 | 1,527.5 | 1,114.2 | 297.9 | 285.5 |
| Investment goods | 566.0 | 661.6 | 711.5 | 536.5 | 122.3 | 128.3 |
| Energy products | 636.2 | 901.2 | 700.7 | 551.4 | 185.0 | 180.5 |

Note: NSC data in CIF prices, by the classification worked out by NBKR

Table I.9. Geographic Structure of Import¹ (mln of USD)

| | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | I'20 | I'21 |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|
| Total | 4,494.7 | 5,291.9 | 4,989.0 | 3,684.1 | 994.0 | 979.1 |
| The EAEU countries | 1,863.7 | 2,161.2 | 2,100.8 | 1,854.6 | 565.7 | 512.7 |
| Russia | 1,232.7 | 1,510.6 | 1,404.3 | 1,316.0 | 429.6 | 369.7 |
| Kazakhstan | 520.5 | 602.7 | 649.4 | 500.2 | 124.5 | 132.4 |
| Belarus | 108.7 | 47.2 | 46.5 | 35.2 | 9.9 | 10.1 |
| Armenia | 1.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 3.2 | 1.7 | 0.6 |
| Non-EAEU countries | 2,631.1 | 3,130.8 | 2,888.3 | 1,829.5 | 428.3 | 466.4 |
| China | 1,500.1 | 1,942.3 | 1,735.0 | 736.8 | 187.1 | 161.2 |
| Turkey | 224.9 | 290.2 | 222.8 | 194.8 | 40.1 | 62.7 |
| The USA | 155.3 | 128.8 | 90.1 | 120.3 | 36.1 | 38.7 |
| Uzbekistan | 163.6 | 178.0 | 200.9 | 188.8 | 37.8 | 60.9 |
| Germany | 67.5 | 74.6 | 70.8 | 51.6 | 11.9 | 12.3 |
| Japan | 34.5 | 48.2 | 25.3 | 22.1 | 4.5 | 5.8 |
| The Republic of Korea | 46.4 | 27.7 | 33.1 | 47.6 | 6.9 | 11.8 |
| Ukraine | 38.9 | 29.7 | 48.5 | 50.2 | 9.3 | 10.0 |
| Canada | 6.2 | 10.0 | 6.3 | 5.3 | 1.2 | 2.6 |
| The Netherlands | 10.9 | 13.1 | 11.2 | 9.3 | 1.9 | 1.6 |
| Iran | 9.1 | 13.7 | 17.5 | 17.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 |
| Switzerland | 18.2 | 14.7 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 |
| The UAE | 8.6 | 7.5 | 13.6 | 8.1 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| Other non-EAEU countries | 346.9 | 352.1 | 405.7 | 369.6 | 78.4 | 84.5 |

Note: NSC data in CIF prices, by the classification worked out by NBKR

¹ Including the results of the NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries.

¹ Including the results of the NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries.

Table I.10. Export of Major Types of Products

| | | 20 | 19 | 2020 | |
|--|------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| Products | unit of measurement | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD |
| Total, including additional estimates ¹ | | | 2,042.9 | | 2,009.6 |
| Total | | | 1,986.1 | | 1,964.5 |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese | thou tons | 24.1 | 22.4 | 28.3 | 22.9 |
| Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk | thou tons | 3.6 | 16.5 | 5.0 | 17.2 |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour | thou tons | 3.8 | 12.6 | 3.0 | 14.7 |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen | thou tons | 172.0 | 89.7 | 216.3 | 78.3 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | thou tons | 62.5 | 42.8 | 84.7 | 38.7 |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco | bln pieces | 2.4 | 21.8 | 1.4 | 12.2 |
| Cotton | thou tons | 24.6 | 35.7 | 18.6 | 26.8 |
| Ferrous waste and scrap | thou tons | 85.4 | 17.1 | 79.4 | 21.2 |
| Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s. | thou tons | 27.0 | 72.8 | 8.4 | 32.5 |
| Precious metal ores and concentrates | thou tons | 218.2 | 169.7 | 251.3 | 168.4 |
| Coal, coke and briquettes | mln tons | 1.0 | 27.6 | 1.0 | 26.8 |
| Kerosene | thou tons | 55.2 | 45.6 | 54.9 | 30.3 |
| Fuel oil | thou tons | 44.1 | 10.2 | 30.7 | 4.7 |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials | mln sq.m | 25.6 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 0.8 |
| Portland cement | thou tons | 618.6 | 31.2 | 417.7 | 22.2 |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass | | | 28.3 | | 27.6 |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles | | | 33.8 | | 30.5 |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | | | 103.4 | | 59.7 |
| Printed matter | thou tons | 2.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.2 |
| Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods | | | 25.2 | | 28.0 |
| Gold (non-monetary) | tons | 18.7 | 832.9 | 17.7 | 987.0 |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

¹ Including the results of the NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries.

| I'2 | 0 | I'2 | 1 | | |
|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|------------------------|--|
| in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD | unit of measurement | Products |
| | 483.5 468.0 | | 440.8 426.6 | | Total, including additional estimates ¹ Total |
| 6.4 | 5.4 | 7.2 | 6.2 | thou tons | Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese |
| 0.7 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 6.5 | thou tons | Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk |
| 0.7 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 7.1 | thou tons | Cereal preparations and preparations of flour |
| 48.9 | 22.9 | 50.6 | 17.5 | thou tons | Vegetables, fresh or frozen |
| 24.3 | 18.6 | 20.3 | 7.7 | thou tons | Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried |
| 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 6.3 | bln pieces | Cigarettes containing tobacco |
| 5.2 | 7.7 | 6.4 | 11.1 | thou tons | Cotton |
| 20.3 | 5.2 | 44.1 | 13.8 | thou tons | Ferrous waste and scrap |
| 1.4 | 5.1 | 2.6 | 16.2 | thou tons | Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s. |
| 34.1 | 35.1 | 32.5 | 31.2 | thou tons | Precious metal ores and concentrates |
| 0.1 | 4.0 | 0.2 | 5.9 | mln tons | Coal, coke and briquettes |
| 9.6 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 4.9 | thou tons | Kerosene |
| 9.0 | 1.8 | 33.0 | 4.9 | thou tons | Fuel oil |
| 2.9 | 0.4 | 11.3 | 4.2 | mln sq.m | Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials |
| 54.9 | 2.7 | 220.3 | 10.4 | thou tons | Portland cement |
| | 5.5 | | 19.8 | | Float glass and surface ground or polished glass |
| | 6.5 | | 5.4 | | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles |
| | 29.8 | | 9.9 | | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories |
| | _ | 2.5 | 8.3 | thou tons | Printed matter |
| | 7.1 | | 6.1 | | Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods |
| 4.2 | 212.9 | 2.4 | 140.3 | tons | Gold (non-monetary) |

Table I.11. Import of Major Types of Products

| | unit of | 20 | 19 | 20 | 20 |
|--|-------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| Products | measurement | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD |
| Total ¹ | | | 4,989.0 | | 3,684.1 |
| Live animals | thou pieces | 193.2 | 1.6 | 123.2 | 7.4 |
| Meat and meat preparations | thou tons | 42.5 | 45.3 | 37.3 | 36.7 |
| Wheat (including spelt) and mangcorn, unmilled | thou tons | 201.1 | 37.0 | 163.6 | 35.0 |
| Meal and flour of wheat and flour of mangcorn | thou tons | 79.6 | 19.4 | 94.9 | 24.0 |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour | thou tons | 52.5 | 54.1 | 43.8 | 48.7 |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen | thou tons | 79.3 | 25.7 | 106.4 | 38.0 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | thou tons | 177.9 | 83.4 | 119.9 | 53.1 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof | thou tons | 29.3 | 62.6 | 37.3 | 54.0 |
| Food preparations, n.e.s. | thou tons | 19.1 | 37.6 | 12.3 | 34.0 |
| Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured | mln litr | 113.6 | 42.6 | 122.8 | 37.8 |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco | bln pieces | 5.4 | 73.4 | 6.1 | 63.1 |
| Coal, coke and briquettes | mln tons | 0.5 | 17.9 | 0.5 | 11.8 |
| Petroleum products | mln tons | 1.4 | 625.9 | 1.5 | 474.6 |
| Natural gas | mln cub.m | 300.6 | 45.5 | 318.0 | 47.8 |
| Fixed vegetable fats and oils, | thou tons | 44.5 | 39.4 | 39.6 | 33.7 |
| Metal salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids | thou tons | 45.6 | 22.2 | 47.2 | 20.6 |
| Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials | thou tons | 95.8 | 32.4 | 78.0 | 30.6 |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) | thou tons | 9.5 | 172.7 | 10.5 | 186.7 |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations | thou tons | 46.1 | 90.5 | 47.8 | 74.6 |
| Fertilizers | mln tons | 67.4 | 49.2 | 48.2 | 35.9 |
| Plastics in primary forms | thou tons | 45.3 | 54.2 | 43.9 | 41.6 |
| Plastics in non-primary forms | thou tons | 3,088.1 | 51.7 | 38.6 | 43.2 |
| Rubber tyres | mln pieces | 1.6 | 44.5 | 1.2 | 45.2 |
| Densified and reconstituted wood | mln cub.m | 5.7 | 27.9 | 0.2 | 18.7 |
| Paper and paperboard | thou tons | 32.4 | 38.5 | 19.5 | 23.4 |
| Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s. | thou tons | 41.3 | 37.7 | 9.7 | 35.3 |
| Textile yarn | thou tons | 10.1 | 19.2 | 7.7 | 13.6 |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials | mln sq.m | 445.6 | 177.0 | 491.0 | 74.4 |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics | thou tons | 32.2 | 70.0 | 25.4 | 47.4 |
| Floor coverings, etc. | mln sq.m | 10.7 | 20.5 | 10.8 | 18.7 |
| Iron and steel | thou tons | 413.0 | 238.9 | 374.9 | 259.2 |
| Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s. | thou tons | 23.3 | 28.6 | 13.4 | 26.8 |
| Parts of the machinery and related equipment, n.e.s., used in civil engineering and construction | | | 35.6 | | 17.2 |
| Machinery for sorting, screening earth, stone, ores; parts thereof | thou pieces | 12.2 | 43.9 | 9.9 | 45.0 |
| Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases | mln pieces | 2.0 | 13.3 | 1.4 | 12.3 |
| Automatic data-processing machines | thou pieces | 330.9 | 32.2 | 287.7 | 20.3 |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy | mln pieces | 4.1 | 202.1 | 2.5 | 133.0 |
| Insulated wire, cable and other insulated electric conductors | thou tons | 8.6 | 17.3 | 3.7 | 12.1 |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons | | | 25.2 | | 74.3 |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles | | | 35.6 | | 62.2 |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles | | | 51.0 | | 38.9 |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | | | 226.8 | | 97.3 |
| Footwear | | | 255.3 | | 61.3 |
| Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods | | | 25.3 | | 20.5 |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

¹ Including the results of the NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries.

| I'2 | 20 | I'2 | 21 | •, 6 | |
|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|------------------------|--|
| in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD | unit of measurement | Products |
| | 994.0 | | 979.1 | | Total ¹ |
| 15.9 | 0.7 | 63.6 | 5.0 | thou pieces | Live animals |
| 9.5 | 9.8 | 11.5 | 11.8 | thou tons | Meat and meat preparations |
| 32.0 | 6.1 | 37.0 | 7.9 | thou tons | Wheat (including spelt) and mangcorn, unmilled |
| 34.7 | 8.3 | 14.7 | 3.5 | thou tons | Meal and flour of wheat and flour of mangcorn |
| 11.6 | 12.0 | 15.2 | 10.2 | thou tons | Cereal preparations and preparations of flour |
| 39.9 | 13.6 | 35.0 | 14.4 | thou tons | Vegetables, fresh or frozen |
| 29.9 | 13.5 | 30.8 | 17.9 | thou tons | Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried |
| 5.8 | 13.7 | 6.6 | 13.6 | thou tons | Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof |
| 2.9 | 7.3 | 3.0 | 8.8 | thou tons | Food preparations, n.e.s. |
| 24.2 | 8.6 | 14.1 | 10.0 | mln litr | Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured |
| 1.2 | 16.5 | 1.1 | 14.6 | bln pieces | Cigarettes containing tobacco |
| _ | 0.7 | 0.1 | 3.7 | mln tons | Coal, coke and briquettes |
| 0.4 | 162.0 | 0.4 | 139.9 | mln tons | Petroleum products |
| 122.4 | 18.4 | 137.4 | 20.6 | mln cub.m | Natural gas |
| 10.0 | 8.3 | 9.4 | 10.7 | thou tons | Fixed vegetable fats and oils, |
| 11.5 | 3.3 | 12.5 | 5.0 | thou tons | Metal salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids |
| 20.6 | 6.4 | 19.1 | 7.4 | thou tons | Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials |
| 2.6 | 36.9 | 1.2 | 28.2 | thou tons | Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) |
| 12.1 | 19.6 | 10.5 | 19.7 | thou tons | Essential oils and cleansing preparations |
| 14.4 | 13.1 | 21.7 | 17.3 | mln tons | Fertilizers |
| 10.1 | 11.0 | 10.3 | 10.4 | thou tons | Plastics in primary forms |
| 6.0 | 8.5 | 6.7 | 10.0 | thou tons | Plastics in non-primary forms |
| 0.2 | 9.8 | 0.5 | 13.1 | mln pieces | Rubber tyres |
| 0.1 | 4.7 | 0.1 | 6.2 | mln cub.m | Densified and reconstituted wood |
| 4.6 | 6.0 | 7.3 | 6.3 | thou tons | Paper and paperboard |
| 2.3 | 8.1 | 6.6 | 9.0 | thou tons | Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s. |
| 2.1 | 4.2 | 1.4 | 5.4 | thou tons | Textile yarn |
| 53.3 | 19.2 | 119.7 | 16.6 | mln sq.m | Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials |
| 5.1 | 10.1 | 10.7 | 22.6 | thou tons | Knitted or crocheted fabrics |
| 3.5 | 4.8 | 1.5 | 3.9 | mln sq.m | Floor coverings, etc. |
| 106.9 | 117.1 | 78.4 | 54.4 | thou tons | Iron and steel |
| 1.3 | 3.6 | 2.2 | 4.6 | thou tons | Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s. |
| | 6.0 | | 3.6 | | Parts of the machinery and related equipment, n.e.s., used in civil engineering and construction |
| 1.1 | 6.6 | 3.3 | 4.7 | thou pieces | Machinery for sorting, screening earth, stone, ores; parts thereof |
| 0.6 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 3.6 | mln pieces | Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases |
| 44.1 | 4.9 | 121.6 | 4.3 | thou pieces | Automatic data-processing machines |
| 0.6 | 27.8 | 0.6 | 31.2 | mln pieces | Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy |
| 0.9 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 4.3 | thou tons | Insulated wire, cable and other insulated electric conductors |
| | 24.3 | | 21.2 | | Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons |
| | 11.2 | | 24.9 | | Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles |
| | 12.5 | | 7.5 | | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles |
| | 29.2 | | 34.7 | | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories |
| | 30.9 | | 8.9 | | Footwear |
| | 4.6 | | 5.7 | | Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods |

Table I.12. Indices of Prices and Physical Volume of Export

| | 2021 | 2020 | 2020 | | Index of | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------|----------------|-------|
| Products | mln of USD n121*p121 | mln of USD n121*p120 | mln of USD n120*p120 | prices | physic. vol | value |
| | A | В | C | A/B | B/C | A/C |
| Gold (non-monetary) | 140.3 | 124.6 | 212.9 | 1.126 | 0.585 | 0.659 |
| Metalliferous ores and metal scrap | 65.2 | 66.9 | 45.4 | 0.975 | 1.475 | 1.437 |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass | 19.8 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 3.053 | 1.182 | 3.609 |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen | 17.5 | 23.7 | 22.9 | 0.739 | 1.034 | 0.764 |
| Petroleum products | 11.5 | 22.3 | 16.6 | 0.516 | 1.342 | 0.692 |
| Cotton | 11.1 | 9.4 | 7.7 | 1.181 | 1.228 | 1.450 |
| Portland cement | 10.4 | 10.7 | 2.7 | 0.974 | 4.015 | 3.912 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | 7.7 | 15.6 | 18.6 | 0.492 | 0.836 | 0.412 |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour | 7.1 | 8.9 | 2.7 | 0.803 | 3.286 | 2.637 |
| Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk | 6.5 | 6.8 | 2.6 | 0.949 | 2.649 | 2.514 |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco | 6.3 | 5.4 | 0.8 | 1.171 | 6.353 | 7.441 |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese | 6.2 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 1.031 | 1.123 | 1.157 |
| Coal, coke and briquettes | 5.9 | 6.7 | 4.0 | 0.887 | 1.658 | 1.471 |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials | 4.2 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 2.525 | 3.955 | 9.987 |
| Women's or girls' coats, capes, jackets, suits, trousers | 3.7 | 5.6 | 2.1 | 0.664 | 2.663 | 1.768 |
| Iron and steel | 3.3 | 6.6 | 2.1 | 0.491 | 3.105 | 1.526 |
| Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates | 3.2 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 2.329 | 1.389 | 3.236 |
| Women's or girls' coats, capes, jackets, suits, trousers, shorts, shirts, dresses and skirts, underwear, nightwear and similar articles of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted | 2.9 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 0.554 | 1.138 | 0.631 |
| Live animals | 2.4 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 1.626 | 0.476 | 0.774 |
| Cheese and curd | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 1.418 | 0.708 | 1.004 |
| Silver, platinum and other metals of the platinum group | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.475 | 0.706 | 1.041 |
| Full range of goods (in mln of USD) Full range of goods (in % of total export) Total export ¹ | 338.8 70.1% 483.5 | 337.9 | 364.6 82.7% 440.8 | 1.00 | 0.93 | 0.93 |

Notes:

NSC data in CIF prices; the table shows the largest export items for the reporting period.

n - physical volume of export

p - estimated export price

¹ Including the results of the NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries, as well as NBKR additional estimates on export.

Table I.13. Indices of Prices and Physical Volume of Import

| | 2021 | 2020 | 2020 | | Index of | r |
|---|------------|------------|----------------|--------|------------|-------|
| Products | mln of USD | mln of USD | mln of USD | prices | physic. | value |
| | A | n121*p120 | n120"p120 C | A / B | vol B/C | A/C |
| D. I | | | | | | |
| Petroleum products | 139.9 | 170.2 | | 0.822 | | 0.864 |
| Iron and steel | 54.4 | 85.9 | | 0.634 | | 0.465 |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy | 31.2 | 25.8 | | 1.210 | | 1.124 |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) | 28.2 | 16.8 | | 1.674 | | 0.763 |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles | 24.9 | 31.8 | | 0.781 | | 2.214 |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of | 22.6 | 21.2 | 10.1 | 1.067 | 2.108 | 2.250 |
| persons | 21.2 | 14.1 | 24.3 | 1.502 | 0.582 | 0.873 |
| Natural gas | 20.6 | 20.7 | 18.4 | 0.997 | 1 123 | 1.120 |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations | 19.7 | 17.0 | | 1.157 | | 1.004 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | 17.9 | 13.8 | | 1.293 | | 1.328 |
| Fertilizers | 17.3 | 19.7 | | 0.876 | | 1.323 |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials | 16.6 | 43.2 | | 0.384 | | 0.862 |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco | 14.6 | 14.1 | | 1.036 | 0.856 | |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen | 14.4 | 12.0 | | 1.207 | | 1.060 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof | 13.6 | 15.6 | | 0.868 | | 0.988 |
| Rubber tyres | 13.1 | 19.6 | | 0.667 | | 1.331 |
| Meat and meat preparations | 11.8 | 11.8 | | 1.001 | | 1.206 |
| Fixed vegetable fats and oils, | 10.7 | 7.8 | | 1.369 | | 1.288 |
| Plastics in primary forms | 10.4 | 11.3 | | 0.919 | | 0.943 |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour | 10.2 | 15.6 | | 0.652 | | 0.852 |
| Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured | 10.0 | 5.0 | | 1.998 | | 1.163 |
| Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s. | 9.0 | 23.0 | | 0.391 | | 1.107 |
| Food preparations, n.e.s. | 8.8 | 7.6 | | 1.158 | | 1.208 |
| Wheat (including spelt) and mangcorn, unmilled | 7.9 | 7.0 | | 1.123 | | 1.300 |
| Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides | 7.7 | 7.2 | | 1.069 | | 2.000 |
| Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials | 7.4 | 6.0 | | 1.237 | | 1.149 |
| Miscellaneous chemical products, n.e.s. | 7.1 | 6.5 | 4.4 | 1.092 | | 1.622 |
| Women's or girls' coats, capes, jackets, suits, trousers, shorts, | | | | | | |
| shirts, dresses and skirts, underwear, nightwear and similar | 6.9 | 5.9 | 3.3 | 1.177 | 1.763 | 2.075 |
| articles of textile fabrics | | | | | | |
| Paper and paperboard | 6.3 | 9.4 | 6.0 | 0.668 | 1.563 | 1.045 |
| Densified and reconstituted wood | 6.2 | 6.3 | 4.7 | 0.986 | 1.326 | 1.308 |
| Textile yarn | 5.4 | 2.8 | 4.2 | 1.911 | | 1.285 |
| Live animals | 5.0 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 1.888 | 3.994 | 7.540 |
| Metal salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids | 5.0 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 1.383 | 1.094 | 1.514 |
| Machinery for sorting, screening earth, stone, ores; parts thereof | 4.7 | 19.5 | 6.6 | 0.240 | 2.941 | 0.705 |
| Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s. | 4.6 | 5.9 | 3.6 | 0.784 | 1.666 | 1.306 |
| Insulated wire, cable and other insulated electric conductors | 4.3 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 1.705 | 0.953 | 1.625 |
| Automatic data-processing machines | 4.3 | 13.4 | 4.9 | 0.319 | 2.758 | 0.879 |
| Footwear, n.e.s., with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics | 4.2 | 7.8 | 25.9 | 0.538 | 0.299 | 0.161 |
| Floor coverings, etc. | 3.9 | 2.1 | | 1.898 | | 0.821 |
| Mineral manufactures, n.e.s. | 3.8 | 3.5 | | 1.088 | | 1.145 |
| Coal, coke and briquettes | 3.7 | 3.2 | 0.7 | 1.170 | 4.238 | 4.958 |
| Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases | 3.6 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.579 | 0.985 | 1.556 |
| Meal and flour of wheat and flour of mangcorn | 3.5 | 3.5 | | 1.007 | 0.424 | 0.427 |
| Aluminium | 3.5 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 0.830 | 1.342 | 1.115 |
| Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials | 3.3 | 4.1 | 6.2 | 0.806 | 0.672 | 0.541 |
| Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and | 3.3 | 3.7 | 2.0 | 0.870 | 1.840 | 1 600 |
| other ceramic constructional goods | | | | | | |
| Household-type refrigerators and food freezers (electrical and other) | 2.9 | 1.9 | | 1.509 | 0.778 | |
| Women's or girls' coats, capes, jackets, suits, trousers | 2.8 | 3.0 | | 0.943 | | 0.422 |
| Sugar confectionery | 2.5 | 2.6 | | 0.961 | | 0.787 |
| Nails, screws, nuts, bolts, rivets and the like, of iron, steel or copper | 2.2 | 1.2 | | 1.780 | | 0.567 |
| Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders, self-propelled | 2.1 | 2.4 | | 0.869 | | 0.732 |
| Locksmiths' wares, safes, strongboxes, etc., and hardware, n.e.s., of base metal | 2.0 | 1.8 | | 1.114 | 0.360 | |
| Internal combustion piston engines for vehicles | 1.7 | 4.5 | | 0.367 | | 0.223 |
| Portland cement | 1.5 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 1.530 | 0.433 | 0.662 |
| Full range of goods (in mln of USD) | 674.5 | 775.4 | 743.1 | 0.87 | 1 04 | 0.91 |
| Full range of goods (in min of CSD) Full range of goods (in % of total import) | 67.9% | //3.4 | 75.9% | 0.07 | 1.04 | 0.71 |
| Full range at goods lin % at total imparti | | | | | | |

NSC data in CIF prices; the table shows the largest import items for the reporting period.

n - physical volume of import

p - estimated import price

¹ Including the results of the NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries.

Tables I.14 - I.21: Export of Basic Goods by Countries Table I.14. Export of Goods to Russia

| | | 100 | | 100 | | 2010 | 9 | 0000 | 90 | 0011 | | 101 | |
|---|-------------------------|---------|-------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|--|---------|---------------|
| | unit of | /107 | | 2010 | | 707 | ا ح | 707 | 07 | 7.1 | ֓֞֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֓֓֓֓֜֓֓֓֓֓֜֜֜֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֜֜֜֓֓֓֓֓֜֜֡֓֓֡֓֜֡֓֜ | 7.1 | |
| | measurement in kind USD | in kind | | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD |
| Totali | | | 265.7 | | 358.2 | | 281.3 | | 241.6 | | 82.4 | | 92.5 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 181.4 | | 214.4 | | 164.2 | | 156.1 | | 65.0 | | 45.0 |
| Raw materials | | | 9.0 | | 0.7 | | 1.1 | | 0.0 | | 0.1 | | 0.3 |
| Interim goods | | | 74.7 | | 133.3 | | 107.5 | | 77.5 | | 13.3 | | 45.3 |
| Investment goods | | | 6.3 | | 5.3 | | 4.1 | | 6.4 | | 3.4 | | 0.7 |
| Energy products | | | 2.7 | | 4.5 | | 4.3 | | 9.0 | | 0.5 | | 1.3 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | | | 55.3 | | 44.8 | | 7.77 | | 80.1 | | 26.3 | | 24.7 |
| Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk | thou tons | 2.2 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 7.4 | 3.0 | 14.0 | 3.3 | 12.4 | 0.3 | I.I | 1.8 | 6.2 |
| Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates | thou tons | | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 9.0 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 5.8 | 0.1 | 9.0 | 0.7 | 2.9 |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen | thou tons | 29.6 | 19.9 | 14.7 | 8.4 | 52.6 | 16.9 | 81.6 | 18.7 | 15.6 | 5.8 | 16.7 | 5.5 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | thou tons | 14.2 | 18.0 | 15.8 | 16.5 | 39.9 | 25.7 | 59.2 | 27.5 | 17.3 | 14.3 | 14.7 | 5.7 |
| Beverages and tobacco | | | 0.5 | | 0.7 | | 0.8 | | 0.4 | | 0.3 | | |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | | | 48.2 | | 7.76 | | 72.5 | | 44.4 | | 8.9 | | 21.7 |
| Ferrous waste and scrap | thou tons | 0.8 | 0.4 | 21.2 | 7.7 | 25.9 | 3.4 | 18.5 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 1.5 | 14.9 | 5.4 |
| Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s. | thou tons | 6.3 | 15.4 | 16.0 | 0.79 | 16.5 | 54.4 | 8.9 | 31.2 | | 4.8 | 2.4 | 15.9 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 2.7 | | 4.5 | | 4.3 | | 9.0 | | 0.5 | | 1.3 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 1.8 | | 4.3 | | 4.5 | | 2.8 | | 0.4 | | 1.1 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | | | 6.6 | | 8.6 | | 9.6 | | 10.8 | | 5.9 | | 16.3 |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass | mln sq.m | 0.8 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 5.1 | 0.5 | 1.3 | | | 0.7 | 12.6 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | | | 25.1 | | 26.0 | | 21.8 | | 26.9 | | 7.0 | | 4.2 |
| Transformers, electrical | thou pieces | 26.2 | 1.8 | 23.1 | I.8 | 13.7 | 1.2 | 214.6 | 1.9 | 203.7 | 0.3 | 5.8 | 9.0 |
| Electric accumulators (storage batteries) | mln pieces | 3I.I | 2.7 | 35.5 | 2.8 | 16.9 | 1.5 | 18.4 | 1.7 | | 0.3 | 2.6 | 0.2 |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles | | | 13.0 | | 15.1 | | 15.9 | | 15.3 | | 3.1 | | 2.4 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | 119.8 | | 162.1 | | 81.6 | | 64.7 | | 32.8 | | 19.8 |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | | | 90.2 | | 134.6 | | 74.2 | | 56.0 | | 28.5 | | 1.6 |
| Printed matter | thou tons | | | | | | | | 0.1 | | | 2.5 | 8.1 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | | | 2.3 | | 8.4 | | 8.4 | | 11.0 | | 0.2 | | 3.4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices Including results of NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries. * in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.15. Export of Goods to Kazakhstan

| | : | 2017 | | 2018 | 200 | 2019 | 6 | 2020 | 0 | 1.20 | | 1721 | |
|---|---------------------|------|----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------|----------|----------------------|---------------|
| | measurement in kind | | mln of i | in kind | mln of USD | in kind mln of USD | I. I | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of i | in kind ⁿ | mln of USD |
| Total ¹ | | | 268.6 | | 270.3 | | 347.1 | | 293.9 | | 61.5 | | 66.3 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 112.7 | | 107.2 | | 144.4 | | 8.86 | | 24.2 | | 24.8 |
| Raw materials | | | 109.5 | | 9.86 | | 130.9 | | 143.1 | | 27.6 | | 29.7 |
| Interim goods | | | 36.0 | | 48.7 | | 56.7 | | 44.8 | | 7.7 | | 10.5 |
| Investment goods | | | 8.4 | | 13.9 | | 12.5 | | 5.3 | | 1.7 | | 1.0 |
| Energy products | | | 1.9 | | 2.0 | | 2.6 | | 1.9 | | 0.4 | | 0.3 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | | | 61.2 | | 53.2 | | 51.9 | | 56.9 | | 12.9 | | 17.1 |
| Live animals | thou pieces | 5.8 | 6.5 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 9.0 | 9.6 | 6.7 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 1.8 |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese | thou tons | 19.2 | 13.2 | 20.5 | 14.2 | 20.2 | 14.1 | 26.1 | 18.7 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 8.9 | 5.6 |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour | thou tons | 1.9 | 7.3 | 2.7 | 11.6 | 3.3 | II.8 | 2.2 | II.2 | 0.4 | I.I | 1.4 | 5.1 |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen | thou tons | 54.8 | 12.1 | 8.1 | 1.9 | 29.3 | 2.6 | 21.1 | 3.1 | 7.3 | 1.5 | 13.9 | I.I |
| Beverages and tobacco | | | 4.4 | | 5.9 | | 4.3 | | 5.1 | | 0.7 | | 1.2 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | | | 110.0 | | 7.86 | | 130.7 | | 142.7 | | 27.5 | | 29.3 |
| Precious metal ores and concentrates | thou tons | 26.8 | 108.7 | 128.4 | 97.7 | 193.3 | 129.5 | 233.6 | 142.2 | 28.3 | 27.4 | 30.8 | 29.1 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 1.9 | | 2.0 | | 2.5 | | 1.9 | | 9.4 | | 0.3 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.7 | | 0.1 | | | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 5.8 | | 6.7 | | 17.8 | | 5.5 | | 8.0 | | 1.8 |
| Plastics in non-primary forms | thou tons | 3.6 | 2.0 | 6.5 | 4.2 | 11.2 | 3.8 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 0.8 | 9.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | | | 28.2 | | 35.9 | | 48.8 | | 31.4 | | 6.7 | | 8.5 |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass | mln sq.m | 6.7 | 17.0 | 5.5 | 13.3 | 5.6 | 13.5 | 6.7 | 15.8 | 1.3 | 3.3 | 6.0 | 4.6 |
| Iron and steel | thou tons | 0.2 | 0.3 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 6.1 | 3.7 | I.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.5 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | | | 11.1 | | 20.1 | | 15.6 | | 7.8 | | 2.1 | | 1.0 |
| Electric space-heating apparatus and electric soil-heating apparatus | mln pieces | 41.7 | 4.6 | 27.4 | 3.2 | 17.9 | 2.0 | 8.2 | I.0 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 0.3 |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles | | | 2.0 | | 9.9 | | 2.9 | | I.0 | | 0.2 | | 0.1 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | 45.8 | | 47.4 | | 74.5 | | 42.3 | | 10.3 | | 7.1 |
| Lamps and lighting fittings (including searchlights and spotlights), n.e.s. | | | 0.1 | | 0.2 | | 3.2 | | 4.0 | | 1.4 | | 0.5 |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | | | 27.6 | | 16.0 | | 28.6 | | 2.7 | | I.I | | 0.5 |
| Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods | | | 4.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.8 | | 22.6 | | 0.9 | | 4.6 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | | | | | 0.3 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices Including the results of the NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries. *in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.16. Export of Goods to Uzbekistan

| | 30 75 | 2017 | 7 | 2018 | · × | 2019 | 6 | 2020 | | 1.20 | | I'21 | |
|--|-----------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| | una oj measurement | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of ii | in kind ^m | mln of in USD | in kind m | mln of USD |
| Total | | | 146.3 | | 158.5 | | 138.9 | | 152.5 | | 29.5 | | 43.0 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 0.9 | | 7.8 | | 12.8 | | 31.1 | | 5.0 | | 3.9 |
| Raw materials | | | 1.8 | | 2.2 | | 0.4 | | 1.2 | | 8.0 | | 0.2 |
| Interim goods | | | 73.0 | | 87.2 | | 80.9 | | 71.0 | | 11.9 | | 29.8 |
| Investment goods | | | 30.0 | | 16.0 | | 7.3 | | 9.5 | | 3.0 | | 3.1 |
| Energy products | | | 35.5 | | 45.3 | | 37.5 | | 39.8 | | 8.8 | | 0.9 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | | | 3.2 | | 3.0 | | 5.2 | | 23.4 | | 3.8 | | 2.7 |
| Live animals | thou pieces | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.6 | 0.2 | 19.7 | 2.1 | 47.7 | 13.3 | 4.3 | 6.0 | I.0 | 0.7 |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen | thou tons | 3.1 | 1.4 | | | 1.2 | 0.2 | 45.2 | 4.7 | 3.1 | 0.4 | 8.6 | 6.0 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | thou tons | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 6.0 | 0.5 |
| Beverages and tobacco | | | | | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | | | 0.1 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | | | 10.1 | | 18.1 | | 16.3 | | 19.6 | | 4.7 | | 8.6 |
| Ferrous waste and scrap | thou tons | 97.0 | 8.6 | 69.5 | 12.8 | 57.2 | 12.2 | 60.3 | 15.5 | 14.1 | 3.6 | 29.1 | 8.3 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 35.5 | | 45.3 | | 37.5 | | 39.8 | | 8.8 | | 0.9 |
| Coal, coke and briquettes | mln tons | 0.4 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 16.9 | 0.8 | 21.6 | 6.0 | 25.5 | 0.1 | 3.7 | 0.2 | 5.1 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | | | | | 0.1 | | | | | | | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 11.8 | | 8.2 | | 5.2 | | 4.1 | | 0.7 | | 8.0 |
| Plastics in primary forms | thou tons | 4.4 | 5.0 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 2.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 8.0 | 0.1 |
| Miscellaneous chemical products, n.e.s. | tons | 2,566.1 | 2.0 | 1,073.3 | 0.5 | | | | | | | 32.7 | 0.4 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | | | 42.6 | | 6.09 | | 59.3 | | 48.5 | | 7.3 | | 19.6 |
| Portland cement | thou tons | 122.6 | 5.2 | 491.5 | 24.6 | 603.7 | 30.8 | 417.5 | 22.2 | 54.8 | 2.7 | 220.3 | 10.4 |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass | mln sq.m | 1.3 | 4.9 | 2.7 | 9.4 | 1.7 | 5.0 | 2.6 | 6.5 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 1.8 |
| Iron and steel | thou tons | 29.0 | 16.1 | 30.4 | 12.1 | 31.2 | 10.8 | 22.7 | 7.8 | 2.9 | 9.1 | II.0 | 2.7 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | | | 40.9 | | 21.2 | | 14.0 | | 15.4 | | 3.8 | | 4.4 |
| Tractors | pieces | | | | | 35.0 | 9.0 | 146.0 | 2.6 | 48.0 | 6.0 | 26.0 | 0.5 |
| Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers | tons | 146.3 | 3.5 | 34.9 | 0.9 | | | 117.6 | 2.1 | | | 7.7 | 0.3 |
| Household-type laundry equipment, n.e.s., whether or not electrical | thou pieces | 19.1 | I.I | 32.6 | 2.4 | 64.2 | 3.2 | 54.7 | 4.8 | 16.0 | 0.8 | 9.01 | 0.5 |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles | pieces | 21.0 | 12.4 | 228.0 | 1.6 | 548.0 | 4.0 | 16.0 | 0.2 | | | 4.0 | 6.0 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | 2.2 | | 1.7 | | 1.3 | | 1.7 | | 0.3 | | 8.0 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices ** in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.17. Export of Goods to Belarus

| | 3 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 1.20 | 1721 | |
|---|-------------------------|------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| | measurement in kind USD | | in kind mln of i | in kind mln of USD | in kind mln of USD | in kind ⁿ | uln of in kind mln of USD | mln of USD |
| Total | | 7.1 | 12.1 | 13.1 | 10.7 | | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | 0.5 | 0.4 | 6.0 | 0.2 | | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Raw materials | | | | | | | | |
| Interim goods | | 6.4 | 11.5 | 12.2 | 10.5 | | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| Investment goods | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | | | | |
| Energy products | | | | | | | | |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | | 0.1 | | 0.5 | 0.1 | | | |
| Beverages and tobacco | | | | | | | | |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | | 1 | 0.3 |
| Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s. | tons | | | | 43.1 0.2 | | <i>—</i> 43.9 | 0.2 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | | | | | | |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | | | | | | | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | | | | | | |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | | | | | | | | |
| Machinery and transport equipment | | 9.9 | 11.6 | 12.2 | 10.2 | | 2.3 | 2.1 |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles | | 6.4 | 11.5 | 12.1 | 10.2 | | 2.3 | 2.1 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | | | |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

Including the results of the NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries.

^{*} in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.18. Export of Goods to China

| | 20 75 85 | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2020 | | I'20 | | I'21 | |
|---|-------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------|------|---------|---------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | unu oj measurement in kind | | mln of ii | in kind mln of in kind mln of USD | uln of USD ii | ı kind | i, i | in kind | fo upu CSD | in kind | mln of in kind USD | n kind ^m | mln of USD |
| Total | | | 97.5 | | 61.2 | | 81.5 | | 43.2 | | 9.0 | | 11.3 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 27.1 | | 16.4 | | 25.7 | | 14.1 | | 1.2 | | 5.4 |
| Raw materials | | | 46.2 | | 27.9 | | 38.3 | | 19.4 | | 5.4 | | 4.6 |
| Interim goods | | | 1.9 | | 0.7 | | 1.0 | | 0.3 | | 0.1 | | 0.2 |
| Investment goods | | | 13.9 | | 3.1 | | 1.3 | | 0.3 | | 0.3 | | |
| Energy products | | | 8.4 | | 13.1 | | 15.3 | | 9.1 | | 2.0 | | 1.2 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | | | 3.6 | | 5.4 | | 3.6 | | 2.0 | | 0.3 | | |
| Beverages and tobacco | | | 22.3 | | 10.5 | | 21.7 | | 11.8 | | 0.7 | | 5.3 |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco | bill. pieces | 2.7 | 21.5 | 1.2 | 10.2 | 2.3 | 20.8 | 1.3 | 11.5 | 0.1 | 9.0 | 0.5 | 5.3 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | | | 38.0 | | 22.4 | | 29.7 | | 18.0 | | 4.9 | | 4.1 |
| Precious metal ores and concentrates | thou tons | | | | | | | 0.3 | 0.4 | | | 2.8 | 3.9 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 8.4 | | 13.1 | | 15.3 | | 9.1 | | 2.0 | | 1.2 |
| Kerosene | thou tons | 10.2 | 7.0 | 12.1 | 10.2 | 13.2 | 9.01 | 16.1 | 8.5 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.2 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | | | 10.0 | | 6.4 | | 8.9 | | 1.7 | | 0.7 | | 9.0 |
| Hides and skins not further prepared in the wet state | thou tons | 1,509.3 | 8.9 I, | 1,042.8 | 5.8 | 432.8 | 3.0 | 198.2 | 1.3 | 28.0 | 0.5 | 79.5 | 0.4 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | | | 14.2 | | 3.1 | | 2.0 | | 0.3 | | 0.3 | | |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | 8.0 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.2 | | | | |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | | | | | 0.1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices * in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.19. Export of Goods to Turkey

| | 30 75 | 2017 | _ | 2018 | | 2019 | 6 | 2020 | 0 | 1,20 | | 1.21 | |
|---|-------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|---------|---------------|
| | measurement in kind USD | in kind | | in kind | mln of i | in kind mln of USD | | in kind mln of USD | | in kind mln of USD | | in kind | mln of USD |
| Total | | | 131.2 | | 104.3 | | 89.9 | | 74.6 | | 17.8 | | 20.6 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 20.6 | | 25.8 | | 31.2 | | 20.7 | | 4.3 | | 4.9 |
| Raw materials | | | 1.2 | | 8.9 | | 6.7 | | 8.9 | | 2.1 | | 2.9 |
| Interim goods | | | 14.1 | | 15.0 | | 28.4 | | 30.3 | | 7.9 | | 10.9 |
| Investment goods | | | 73.9 | | 23.1 | | 1.0 | | 0.2 | | | | |
| Energy products | | | 21.3 | | 33.5 | | 22.6 | | 16.6 | | 3.5 | | 1.9 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | | | 19.7 | | 25.2 | | 30.4 | | 20.0 | | 4.2 | | 4.1 |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen | thou tons | 19.3 | 17.1 | 27.7 | 21.3 | 30.9 | 27.7 | 17.4 | 18.0 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.7 |
| Beverages and tobacco | | | 0.1 | | | | 0.5 | | | | | | |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | | | 14.8 | | 21.3 | | 30.4 | | 25.7 | | 7.3 | | 12.6 |
| Cotton | thou tons | 7.6 | 11.5 | 7.9 | 12.4 | 15.2 | 21.9 | 13.9 | 20.0 | 3.4 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 9.01 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 21.3 | | 33.5 | | 22.6 | | 16.6 | | 3.5 | | 1.9 |
| Kerosene | thou tons | 31.8 | 21.3 | 39.9 | 33.5 | 28.3 | 22.6 | 31.3 | 9.91 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | | 0.1 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | | | 8.0 | | 0.4 | | 0.4 | | 2.0 | | | | 1.7 |
| Lead | thou tons | | 1 | | | | | I.0 | 1.7 | | | 0.7 | 1.4 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | | | 74.0 | | 23.3 | | 1.0 | | 2.1 | | | | |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | 0.4 | | 0.4 | | 3.7 | | 7.6 | | 2.7 | | 0.1 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | | | 0.2 | | 0.1 | | 8.0 | | 0.2 | | | | 0.1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices * in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.20. Export of Goods to Tajikistan

| | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2010 | | 2020 | ا | 1,20 | ا | 1.71 | |
|---|------------------------|---------|--------------|---------|---------------|----------------------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|
| | unit of measurement | in kind | th of USD | in kind | mln of in USD | in kind ^m | ln of USD | in kind | dn of USD | in kind | uln of USD | in kind ⁿ | mln of USD |
| Total | | | 24.3 | | 47.1 | | 57.2 | | 28.1 | | 8.7 | | 10.8 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 9.9 | | 8.8 | | 14.1 | | 10.4 | | 3.3 | | 4.3 |
| Raw materials | | | 0.2 | | 0.1 | | 0.3 | | 0.3 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 |
| Interim goods | | | 6.3 | | 9.8 | | 13.3 | | 10.3 | | 2.8 | | 2.6 |
| Investment goods | | | 6.0 | | 8.0 | | 3.5 | | 1.9 | | 0.2 | | 1.2 |
| Energy products | | | 10.2 | | 28.7 | | 26.0 | | 5.1 | | 2.2 | | 2.6 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | | | 2.4 | | 5.6 | | 3.0 | | 2.8 | | 1.1 | | 0.5 |
| Beverages and tobacco | | | 9.0 | | 8.0 | | 0.3 | | 0.3 | | 0.1 | | |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | | | 0.2 | | 0.1 | | 2.2 | | 2.4 | | 1.0 | | 6.0 |
| Wood of coniferous species, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled | thou cub.m | | | | | 45.1 | 1.7 | 51.3 | I.8 | 25.6 | 6.0 | 15.0 | 6.0 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 10.2 | | 28.7 | | 26.0 | | 5.1 | | 2.2 | | 2.6 |
| Petroleum oils and oils, crude | thou tons | 13.1 | 3.0 | 21.9 | 9.9 | 22.9 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 1.9 | 3.6 | I.I | 2.8 | 0.5 |
| Gas oil | thou tons | 2.2 | I.0 | 9.0 | 0.3 | 7.6 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 1.6 | | 1.2 | | 6.3 | | 4.0 | | 1.1 | | 2.8 |
| Glycosides; glands or other organs and their extracts; antisera, vaccines | ш | | | | | | | | | | | 9.0 | 1.7 |
| and similar products | • | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fertilizers | thou tons | 917.5 | 0.7 | 334.1 | 0.4 | 753.5 | 2.9 | 2,198.0 | I.7 | 166.0 | 0.2 | I.8 | 0.5 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | | | 5.4 | | 8.0 | | 8.2 | | 7.4 | | 1.5 | | 1.8 |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass | mln sq.m | 1.2 | 3.2 | 1.5 | 3.9 | 1.9 | 4.7 | 1.8 | 4.0 | 0.4 | 6.0 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s. | thou tons | | | | | | | 6.0 | 1.2 | | | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | | | 1.7 | | 2.1 | | 5.6 | | 1.4 | | 0.5 | | 9.0 |
| Tractors | pieces | 3.0 | 0.1 | | | | | 20.0 | 0.3 | 8.0 | 0.1 | 0.61 | 0.3 |
| Household-type laundry equipment, n.e.s., whether or not electrical | thou pieces | 2.5 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 0.2 | 21.3 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 0.4 | 9.9 | 0.3 | 2.8 | 0.1 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | 2.1 | | 3.6 | | 9.6 | | 4.6 | | 1.0 | | 1.5 |
| Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods | | | I.9 | | 3.4 | | 5.3 | | 4.4 | | 6.0 | | 1.3 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.21. Export of Goods to Great Britain

| | 3 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 6 | 2020 | 1.20 | I'21 |
|---|--|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|--------------------|
| | unit of mln of measurement in kind USD | n kind mln of USD | in kind mln of USD | the of the sind min of USD | mln of in I USD | ind mln of i | In of in kind mln of in kind mln of i USD in kind USD | in kind mln of USD |
| Total | | 191.2 | 670.0 | 0. | 833.2 | 0.066 | 216.0 | 139.7 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | 0.1 | 0.1 | .1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | | |
| Raw materials | | 1.8 | 1.3 | .3 | 0.4 | | | |
| Interim goods | | 188.3 | 668.2 | 2. | 832.3 | 8.986 | 212.9 | 139.7 |
| Investment goods | | 1.1 | 0 | 4. | | 3.1 | 3.1 | |
| Energy products | | | ' | ı | 0.4 | | | |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | | | • | | | | | |
| Beverages and tobacco | | | 1 | ı | | | | |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | | 0.1 | 0 | 0.1 | | | | |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | , | 1 | 0.4 | | | |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | 0.1 | ' | 1 | | | | |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | | 3.2 | 5 | 5.5 | 0.7 | | | |
| Machinery and transport equipment | | 6.0 | 0 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | • | ı | | | | |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | | 186.8 | 663.9 | 6: | 832.0 | 8.986 | 212.9 | 139.7 |
| Gold (non-monetary) | tons | 4.6 186.8 | 16.5 663.9 | 9.81 6. | 832.0 | 17.6 986.8 | 4.2 212.9 | 2.4 139.7 |
| | | | | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Tables I.22 - I.33: Import of Basic Goods by Countries Table I.22. Import of Goods from Russia

| | | 2017 | 7 | 2018 | × | 2010 | 0 | 2020 | | 1.20 | | 1.71 | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|---------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------|
| | unit of measurement in kind | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mth of USD | in kind | mtn of USD | in kind | nln of USD | in kind ⁿ | th of USD | in kind ^m | mln of USD |
| Totall | | | 1.232.7 | | 1.510.6 | | 1.404.3 | | 1.316.0 | | 429.6 | (** | 369.7 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| Consumption | | | 304.1 | | 313.9 | | 351.0 | | 351.7 | | 95.9 | | 93.7 |
| Raw materials | | | 34.2 | | 36.5 | | 34.4 | | 56.4 | | 10.3 | | 11.8 |
| Interim goods | | | 279.8 | | 374.7 | | 399.6 | | 388.6 | | 121.6 | | 93.4 |
| Investment goods | | | 62.6 | | 65.0 | | 76.7 | | 80.7 | | 42.2 | | 10.7 |
| Energy products | | | 552.1 | | 720.5 | | 542.7 | | 438.6 | | 159.6 | _ | 0.09 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | 6 | | , , | | , | | 7 | | | | 4 |
| Food and live animals | , | | 152.6 | | 153.3 | | 163.9 | | 1/3.0 | | 40.1 | | 40.4 |
| Meat and meat preparations | thou tons | 18.7 | 26.0 | 20.0 | 22.2 | 11.6 | 15.7 | 8.9 | 9.5 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 4.1 | 2.3 |
| Wheat (including spelt) and mangcorn, unmilled | thou tons | 2.8 | 9.0 | | | 6.5 | 1.5 | 80.7 | 20.6 | 5.8 | 1.4 | 10.5 | 2.5 |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour | thou tons | 24.2 | 26.7 | 28.1 | 29.5 | 29.1 | 33.7 | 28.2 | 33.8 | 8.9 | 9.7 | 6.4 | 5.7 |
| Sugars, molasses and honey | thou tons | 16.7 | 10.5 | 21.0 | 10.5 | 8.0 | 3.9 | 13.0 | 6.3 | 3.9 | 1.7 | 4.1 | 2.3 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof | thou tons | 15.9 | 38.9 | 15.9 | 41.2 | 15.6 | 40.8 | 19.5 | 32.5 | 3.0 | 8.1 | 3.3 | 8.4 |
| Beverages and tobacco | | | 21.8 | | 26.8 | | 30.9 | | 24.9 | | 5.0 | | 7.5 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | | | 11.1 | | 9.7 | | 11.5 | | 16.8 | | 4.7 | | 4.0 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 552.2 | | 720.5 | | 542.7 | | 438.5 | | | | 0.09 |
| Motor spirit (gasoline) | thou tons | 624.4 | 219.4 | 687.4 | 269.6 | 559.5 | 193.6 | 632.5 | 149.2 | 192.5 | , | 194.2 | 58.3 |
| Gas oil | thou tons | 519.4 | 216.6 | 563.5 | 337.8 | 443.3 | 249.9 | 541.7 | 208.3 | 140.1 | , | | 65.0 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | | | 28.4 | | 29.5 | | 25.4 | | 28.4 | | 9.9 | | 7.7 |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 107.1 | | 128.4 | | 147.6 | | 145.4 | | 33.4 | | 35.7 |
| Metal salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids | thou tons | 27.6 | 2.6 | 38.0 | 16.7 | 35.5 | 16.2 | 39.9 | 16.8 | 8.3 | 2.1 | | 4.3 |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) | thou tons | 3.6 | 27.6 | 1.7 | 17.7 | 1.9 | 25.7 | 2.0 | 32.0 | 0.5 | 8.9 | | 3.7 |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations | thou tons | 36.1 | 33.6 | 19.9 | 31.1 | 22.7 | 38.3 | 27.3 | 34.5 | 7.0 | 9.6 | | 9.2 |
| Fertilizers | mln tons | 8.3 | 4.9 | 21.3 | 14.6 | 17.2 | 13.9 | 24.2 | 17.0 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 9.4 | 8.0 |
| Plastics in non-primary forms | thou tons | 5.6 | 8.6 | 5.4 | 8.5 | 2,381.7 | 14.8 | 18.6 | 9.11.6 | 1.3 | 2.5 | | 2.6 |
| Manufactured goods classified chieffy by material | | | 235.0 | | 302.1 | | 342.1 | | 349.7 | | 138.4 | | 72.1 |
| Densified and reconstituted wood | thou cub.m | 474.3 | II.7 | 1,773.8 | 22.4 | 4,630.3 | 23.4 | 147.2 | 16.2 | 69.4 | 3.8 | 33.1 | 5.7 |
| Paper and paperboard | thou tons | 16.6 | 14.6 | 15.2 | 18.4 | 20.1 | 19.8 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 3.8 |
| Iron and steel | thou tons | 213.8 | 107.7 | 265.1 | 159.9 | 290.8 | 167.6 | 281.7 | 207.7 | 91.6 | 9.901 | 60.3 | 41.3 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | | | 85.6 | | 102.1 | | 94.8 | | 98.1 | | 33.5 | | 26.7 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances | | | 28.2 | | 33.8 | | 30.8 | | 28.7 | | 4.8 | | 0.9 |
| Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles) | | | 20.1 | | 31.5 | | 15.0 | | 41.0 | | 22.8 | | 14.4 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | 39.0 | | 38.2 | | 45.4 | | 41.2 | | 8.3 | | 15.5 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices ¹ Including the results of the NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries. * in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.24. Import of Goods from Uzbekistan

| | | 2017 | | 2016 | | 2010 | 0 | 0000 | | 1,20 | | 1.01 | |
|---|------------------------|---------|----------|----------------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| | unit of measurement | in kind | mln of i | nln of in kind | ln of USD | in kind | du of USD | in kind | mln of USD | nln of in kind USD in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD |
| Total | | | 163.6 | | 178.0 | | 200.9 | | 188.8 | | 37.8 | | 6.09 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 87.5 | | 97.3 | | 94.6 | | 95.7 | | 13.5 | | 28.3 |
| Raw materials | | | 2.1 | | 1.7 | | 2.4 | | 2.1 | | 0.2 | | 0.5 |
| Interim goods | | | 67.9 | | 60.4 | | 81.1 | | 71.1 | | 16.6 | | 56.6 |
| Investment goods | | | 3.7 | | 4.5 | | 9.6 | | 12.2 | | 3.8 | | 2.4 |
| Energy products | | | 7.5 | | 14.0 | | 13.1 | | 7.7 | | 3.7 | | 3.2 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | | | 33.9 | | 49.0 | | 41.5 | | 40.8 | | 3.3 | | 5.8 |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen | thou tons | 16.9 | 6.9 | 26.3 | 7.9 | 29.7 | 7.2 | 53.9 | 12.5 | 9.8 | I.7 | 12.4 | 3.5 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | thou tons | 33.5 | 22.1 | 53.5 | 36.6 | 54.5 | 28.9 | 51.9 | 21.5 | I.I | 9.0 | 2.0 | 6.0 |
| Beverages and tobacco | | | 3.1 | | 5.7 | | 5.1 | | 2.2 | | 0.4 | | 6.0 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | | | 2.7 | | 2.8 | | 2.5 | | 2.8 | | 8.0 | | 1.0 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 7.5 | | 14.3 | | 13.1 | | 7.7 | | 3.7 | | 3.2 |
| Natural gas | mln.cub.m | 29.5 | 4.4 | 32.5 | 4.9 | 36.3 | 5.4 | 37.1 | 5.6 | 16.5 | 2.5 | 18.1 | 2.7 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | | | | | | | 0.1 | | | | | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 36.5 | | 30.1 | | 42.2 | | 32.0 | | 8.6 | | 10.7 |
| Fertilizers | mln tons | 42.7 | 21.5 | 27.7 | 13.7 | 41.4 | 25.7 | 14.6 | 11.5 | 7.1 | 5.5 | 8.7 | 6.2 |
| Plastics in primary forms | thou tons | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.7 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.2 | I.I | 1.2 | 1.5 | I.8 |
| Manufactured goods classified chieffy by material | | | 41.8 | | 44.0 | | 48.4 | | 63.7 | | 10.3 | | 22.8 |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics | thou tons | 1.7 | 5.2 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 3.0 | 8.6 | 7.0 | 14.0 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 6.4 |
| Bedlinen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen | thou tons | 0.7 | I.0 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 6.0 | 1.5 |
| Floor coverings, etc. | mln sq.m | 3.2 | 10.5 | 3.0 | 9.3 | 2.8 | 8.5 | 3.0 | 8.2 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 6.0 | 2.5 |
| Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods | mln sq.m | 0.9 | 2.5 | 9.0 | 2.1 | 9.0 | 2.0 | I.I | 3.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.2 |
| Aluminium | thou tons | I.0 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 5.2 | 1.4 | 4.3 | 2.2 | 5.9 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1.4 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | | | 10.5 | | 9.3 | | 23.6 | | 17.6 | | 5.2 | | 3.5 |
| Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio- broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus | | | I.0 | | 0.4 | | 1.0 | | 1.9 | | 0.1 | | 0.4 |
| Electrical machinery annaratus and annliances | | | 6.4 | | 6.4 | | 184 | | 8 0 | | 1 8 | | 2.0 |
| Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles) | | | 2.6 | | I.I | | 3.1 | | 4.9 | | 3.2 | | 0.5 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | 27.6 | | 22.7 | | 24.3 | | 22.0 | | 4.3 | | 13.0 |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | | | 17.0 | | 13.7 | | 16.1 | | 14.1 | | 3.1 | | 9.5 |
| Footwear | | | 4.9 | | 4.3 | | 3.5 | | 1.3 | | 0.2 | | 6.0 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices ** in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.25. Import of Goods from Ukraine

| | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2020 | | 1,20 | | 1.21 | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------|------|------------|-------------|---------|---------------------------------------|------|-----------|
| | unit of measurement in kind | in kind m | mln of in USD | in kind ^{ml} | mln of in kind mln of USD | kind ml | | in kind ml | mln of in t | kind ml | in kind mln of in kind USD in kind | E | ds of USD |
| Total | | | 38.9 | | 29.7 | | 48.5 | | 50.2 | | 9.3 | 1 | 10.0 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 27.0 | | 23.4 | | 34.5 | | 36.5 | | 8.3 | | 8.3 |
| Raw materials | | | 0.2 | | | | | | 0.1 | | | | |
| Interim goods | | | 8.8 | | 2.1 | | 2.1 | | 4.2 | | 0.5 | | 1.0 |
| Investment goods | | | 6.9 | | 4.2 | | 11.9 | | 9.4 | | 0.5 | | 9.0 |
| Energy products | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | | | 17.9 | | 16.2 | | 26.9 | • | 9.97 | | 6.9 | | 7.1 |
| Meat and meat preparations | thou tons | 3.1 | 3.3 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 8.7 | 1.6 | 15.8 | 17.1 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 5.4 |
| Beverages and tobacco | | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | 0.1 | | | | |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | | | | |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | | | 0.2 | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 6.4 | | 6.4 | | 6.9 | | 6.6 | | 1.3 | | 1.3 |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) | thou tons | 0.4 | 5.2 | 0.4 | 5.7 | 0.4 | 6.2 | 0.5 | 8.8 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 6.0 |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations | tons | 265.6 | | 209.0 | · | 216.8 | | 05.6 | 0.4 | | | 36.2 | 0.1 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | | | 4.3 | | 1.6 | | 1.7 | | 3.5 | | 0.4 | | 9.0 |
| Paper and paperboard | thou tons | 0.4 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 9.0 | 0.2 | 6.0 | 9.0 | <i>1.9</i> | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | | | 8.0 | | 3.8 | | 11.3 | | 9.2 | | 9.0 | | 0.7 |
| Electric accumulators (storage batteries) | thou pieces | 36.4 | 1.4 | 24.9 | 1.2 | 17.3 | 0.8 | 6.11 | 9.0 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 3.5 | 0.1 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | 1.9 | | 1.5 | | 1.4 | | 0.8 | | 0.1 | | 0.2 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices ** in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.26. Import of Goods from Belarus

| | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2020 | | 1.20 | | 1.21 | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|---------------|---------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | unt of measurement in kind | | mln of ir | in kind ^{mi} | mln of in USD in | in kind m | mln of in USD in | in kind m | mln of in USD | in kind | mln of in USD | in kind ^{ml} | mln of USD |
| Total | | | 108.7 | | 47.2 | | 46.5 | | 35.2 | | 6.6 | | 10.1 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 6.89 | | 20.1 | | 18.6 | | 15.0 | | 4.5 | | 4.5 |
| Raw materials | | | 0.4 | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | 0.1 | | |
| Interim goods | | | 26.2 | | 14.8 | | 16.3 | | 10.3 | | 2.9 | | 2.5 |
| Investment goods | | | 12.6 | | 11.6 | | 10.3 | | 8.2 | | 2.1 | | 2.5 |
| Energy products | | | 0.7 | | 0.5 | | 1.2 | | 1.5 | | 0.4 | | 0.5 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | | | 8.99 | | 6.7 | | 7.3 | | 7.7 | | 2.4 | | 2.9 |
| Meat and meat preparations | thou tons | 3.0 | 4.4 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 4.9 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 6.0 | 1.2 | I.I | 2.0 |
| Beverages and tobacco | | | 0.5 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | | | | | |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | | | 0.7 | | 1.1 | | 0.7 | | 0.7 | | 0.2 | | 0.1 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 0.7 | | 0.5 | | 1.2 | | 1.5 | | 0.4 | | 0.5 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 6.1 | | | | | | 5.5 | | 1.5 | | 1.8 |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) | tons | 296.5 | 1.2 | 270.0 | • | 297.3 | | 36.9 | 3.6 | 9.17 | I.0 | 30.1 | 8.0 |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations | thou tons | I.0 | I.0 | 1.3 | | 1.2 | | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Plastics in primary forms | thou tons | 2.6 | 3.2 | 0.4 | | 2.7 | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Plastics in non-primary forms | tons | 234.5 | 9.0 | 332.6 | • | 283.5 | | 185.5 | 9.0 | 20.1 | 0.1 | 9.02 | 0.2 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | | | 19.4 | | 13.5 | | 14.1 | | 9.3 | | 5.6 | | 1.9 |
| Rubber tyres | thou pieces | 10.4 | 0.3 | 6.6 | | 11.3 | 9.0 | 30.4 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 0.2 |
| Densified and reconstituted wood | thou cub.m | 185.7 | 5.3 | 177.5 | | 589.2 | 2.5 | 78.1 | 1.2 | 25.6 | 9.0 | 14.4 | 0.2 |
| Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials | thou sq.m | 501.8 | 9.1 | 374.2 | | 349.3 | I.0 | 56.7 | 0.4 | 21.3 | 0.1 | 22.6 | 0.1 |
| Paper and paperboard | thou tons | 6.0 | 2.6 | 6.9 | | 0.7 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments | m ba noqt | 3858 | 17 | 1 098 | | 0 802 | 1 1 | 1627 | 0 1 | 286 | 0 2 | 43.6 | 0 3 |
| and other ceramic constructional goods | men sy.m | 0.00 | 1., | 7.000 | ``` | | 1.1 | 7.70 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 4. | 0.0 | |
| Miscellaneous articles of base metal | thou tons | | 0.1 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 9.1 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | | | 19.2 | | 14.7 | | 11.2 | | 8.7 | | 2.1 | | 2.5 |
| Tractors | pieces | 293.0 | 4.9 | 426.0 | 6.7 | 303.0 | 5.0 | 291.0 | 4.5 | 87.0 | 1.4 | 92.0 | 9.1 |
| Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles) | | | 5.4 | | 3.2 | | 0.4 | | 1.7 | | 0.3 | | 0.4 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | 5.3 | | 4.7 | | 3.6 | | 1.8 | | 0.7 | | 0.4 |
| Furniture, n.e.s., of wood | thou pieces | 22.2 | 2.7 | 8.8 | 1.2 | 15.7 | I.0 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| Other instruments and appliances | mln pieces | | | 0.1 | 9.0 | | | 0.2 | 0.1 | | | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices $^{\rm l}$ Including the results of the NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries. $^{\rm s}$ in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.27. Import of Goods from China

| | 9 7 | 2017 | 7 | 2018 | × | 2019 | 6 | 2020 | 0 | 1.20 | 0 | I'21 | _ |
|--|-----------------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| | unt of measurement | in kind | mln of i | in kind | mln of i | in kind | mtn of USD | in kind | mln of in kind USD | | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD |
| Total | | | 1,500.1 | | 1,942.3 | | 1,735.0 | | 736.8 | | 187.1 | | 161.2 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 651.6 | | 940.8 | | 764.9 | | 281.3 | | 87.4 | | 0.09 |
| Raw materials | | | 1.9 | | 2.3 | | 2.3 | | 1.1 | | 0.4 | | 0.5 |
| Interim goods | | | 629.3 | | 698.1 | | 633.4 | | 303.6 | | 73.0 | | 63.9 |
| Investment goods | | | 216.7 | | 300.2 | | 333.6 | | 150.5 | | 26.2 | | 36.7 |
| Energy products | | | 9.0 | | 8.0 | | 0.7 | | 0.4 | | 0.2 | | 0.1 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | | | 18.4 | | 23.1 | | 42.3 | | 16.6 | | 5.2 | | 10.8 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | thou tons | 15.8 | 8.1 | 29.0 | 13.6 | 66.3 | 29.6 | 20.1 | 6.6 | 8.9 | 3.6 | 12.2 | 8.2 |
| Beverages and tobacco | | | 1.1 | | 0.1 | | 3.1 | | 2.0 | | 0.4 | | |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | | | 4.4 | | 6.7 | | 15.8 | | 2.9 | | 1.3 | | 9.0 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 9.0 | | 8.0 | | 0.7 | | 0.3 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 79.2 | | 8.66 | | 80.9 | | 50.0 | | 11.0 | | 13.3 |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) | thou tons | 1.6 | 5.1 | I.I | 4.1 | 0.5 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 3.7 | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 6.0 |
| Plastics in primary forms | thou tons | 23.9 | 24.4 | 27.8 | 33.5 | 25.3 | 28.1 | 18.3 | 17.3 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| Plastics in non-primary forms | thou tons | 8.8 | 12.0 | 10.2 | 15.4 | 0.6 | 10.8 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 1.2 | I.0 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| Insecticides | thou tons | 9.0 | 3.2 | 0.7 | 4.8 | 0.7 | 5.0 | 0.5 | 2.7 | 0.2 | I.I | 0.4 | 2.3 |
| Weed-killers (herbicides), anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations | thou tons | 0.8 | 5.2 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 1.0 | 7.3 | 1.0 | 5.5 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 2.3 |
| or articles | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | | | 542.8 | | 551.6 | | 517.8 | | 225.6 | | 57.7 | | 41.5 |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials | mln sq.m | 730.0 | 284.6 | 817.5 | 241.4 | 442.5 | 172.8 | 485.5 | 71.5 | 52.0 | 18.7 | 119.3 | 16.4 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | | | 314.9 | | 489.9 | | 559.5 | | 282.3 | | 58.8 | | 68.1 |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy | mln pieces | 3.0 | 82.8 | 3.4 | 130.9 | 3.4 | 165.4 | 2.1 | 121.2 | 0.5 | 24.4 | 0.5 | 25.6 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | 538.7 | | 770.2 | | 514.9 | | 157.2 | | 52.7 | | 26.9 |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | | | 146.0 | | 247.1 | | 145.9 | | 47.9 | | 12.8 | | 10.3 |
| Footwear | | | 273.1 | | 344.9 | | 233.8 | | 49.1 | | 27.5 | | 4.0 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

 $\ensuremath{^{*}}$ in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.28. Import of Goods from the USA

| | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2020 | | 1'20 | | 1721 | |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| | unit of measurement in kind | in kind ⁿ | mln of in USD | in kind ^m | mln of in USD | in kind ⁿ | mln of i | in kind ⁿ | mln of in kind USD | kind " | mln of in USD | in kind " | mln of USD |
| Total | | | 155.3 | | 128.8 | | 90.1 | | 120.3 | | 36.1 | | 38.7 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 22.3 | | 13.9 | | 17.8 | | 23.4 | | 9.9 | | 3.5 |
| Raw materials | | | 0.4 | | 0.5 | | 0.7 | | 8.0 | | 0.4 | | 0.1 |
| Interim goods | | | 52.2 | | 41.7 | | 44.3 | | 39.4 | | 16.5 | | 6.3 |
| Investment goods | | | 79.4 | | 71.9 | | 26.8 | | 56.2 | | 12.5 | | 28.6 |
| Energy products | | | 1:1 | | 8.0 | | 0.5 | | 0.5 | | 0.1 | | 0.2 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | | | 2.7 | | 4.3 | | 9.5 | | 5.1 | | 1.8 | | 1.0 |
| Meat and meat preparations | thou tons | 0.5 | 0.4 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 7.7 | 0.9 | 3.8 | 2.4 | 1.7 | I.I | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Beverages and tobacco | | | 8.0 | | 1.0 | | 1.1 | | 1.0 | | 0.3 | | 0.1 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | | | 0.3 | | 0.4 | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 1.1 | | 8.0 | | 0.5 | | 0.5 | | 0.1 | | 0.2 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 17.7 | | 7.5 | | 7.1 | | 10.6 | | 4.6 | | 0.5 |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) | tons | 15.3 | 14.0 | 2.5 | 4.8 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 6.7 | 1.7 | 3.4 | | 0.2 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | | | 9.3 | | 5.1 | | 8.9 | | 6.5 | | 1.5 | | 1.6 |
| Rubber tyres | pieces | 253.0 | 4.5 | 0.98 | 1.7 | 173.0 | 3.8 | 222.0 | 4.4 | 58.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0.7 |
| Rubber manufactures, n.e.s. | tons | 10.9 | I.0 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 5.9 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 2.3 | 0.2 |
| Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, and tube or pipe fittings, of iron or steel | tons | 5.1 | 0.3 | 6.2 | 0.5 | 5.9 | 0.4 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 6.0 | 0.1 | I.4 | 0.1 |
| Nails, screws, nuts, bolts, rivets and the like, of iron, steel or copper | tons | 17.9 | 0.7 | 22.2 | I.0 | 14.6 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 0.5 | 3.6 | 0.2 | 2.5 | 0.2 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | | | 116.5 | | 104.5 | | 60.2 | | 91.7 | | 27.0 | | 33.5 |
| Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles) | | | 22.9 | | 17.0 | | 13.1 | | 45.8 | | 8.3 | | 21.1 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | 6.9 | | 5.0 | | 4.6 | | 4.5 | | 6.0 | | 1.6 |
| Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus | | | 4.0 | | 2.4 | | 2.1 | | 2.1 | | 0.4 | | I.0 |
| Orthopaedic appliances; hearing-aids | | | 0.4 | | 0.3 | | 0.4 | | 0.5 | | | | 0.1 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices ** in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.29. Import of Goods from Turkey

| · | | 2017 | | 2016 | | 2010 | | 0000 | | 1130 | | 101 | |
|--|---------------------|-------|-------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|------|
| | unit of | 107 | 7 | 2010 | 7-1-1 | 2012 | 1 | 707 | 7. | 1 20 | J | 171 | 7 |
| | measurement in kind | | USD i | in kind " | us of i | in kind | unn oj USD i | in kind | ush oy USD ii | in kind " | USD i | in kind " | USD |
| Total | | | 224.9 | | 290.2 | | 222.8 | | 194.8 | | 40.1 | | 62.7 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 146.1 | | 186.1 | | 121.9 | | 77.8 | | 20.7 | | 28.3 |
| Raw materials | | | 9.0 | | 1.0 | | 9.0 | | 0.2 | | 0.1 | | 8.0 |
| Interim goods | | | 50.1 | | 2.69 | | 72.4 | | 6.69 | | 13.3 | | 22.5 |
| Investment goods | | | 27.4 | | 32.0 | | 26.4 | | 43.0 | | 5.1 | | 8.6 |
| Energy products | | | 0.7 | | 1.5 | | 1.4 | | 3.8 | | 6.0 | | 1.2 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | | | 6.5 | | 6.7 | | 6.9 | | 5.6 | | 1.4 | | 4.1 |
| Meat and meat preparations | thou tons | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.5 | I.0 | 9.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Maize (not including sweet corn), unmilled | tons | 121.6 | 0.3 | 212.9 | 0.7 | 123.6 | 0.5 | 33.2 | 0.1 | II.0 | 0.1 | 205.7 | 0.8 |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour | thou tons | 0.4 | 9.0 | 0.4 | 9.0 | 0.4 | 9.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen | thou tons | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | thou tons | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 6.0 | 2.3 | 9.1 | I.0 | 9.0 | 1.7 | I.I |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof | thou tons | 0.8 | I.I | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Beverages and tobacco | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.4 | | 0.1 | | | | |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | | | 0.2 | | 0.4 | | 0.4 | | 0.3 | | 0.2 | | 0.2 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 0.7 | | 1.5 | | 1.4 | | 3.8 | | 6.0 | | 1.2 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | | | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 26.3 | | 33.3 | | 32.4 | | 30.3 | | 0.9 | | 7.1 |
| Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials | thou tons | 2.7 | 5.4 | 3.1 | 6.3 | 2.7 | 5.2 | 2.5 | 4.3 | 0.5 | 6.0 | 0.4 | 8.0 |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) | tons | 321.8 | 9.7 | 396.2 | I0.I | 413.9 | 14.5 | 378.7 | 15.9 | 41.7 | 2.7 | 33.4 | 2.8 |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations | thou tons | 1.2 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 5.9 | 2.1 | 4.3 | I.I | 2.4 | 0.3 | 9.0 | 0.4 | 6.0 |
| Plastics in primary forms | thou tons | 0.7 | 1.4 | 6.0 | 2.3 | 6.0 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| Plastics in non-primary forms | thou tons | 1.9 | 3.9 | 2.0 | 4.4 | 2.0 | 4.2 | 9.1 | 3.6 | 0.4 | I.0 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | | | 41.2 | | 57.3 | | 64.4 | | 72.8 | | 11.7 | | 21.5 |
| Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s. | thou tons | 2.9 | 8.6 | 2.3 | 6.7 | 2.5 | 8.9 | 1.9 | 4.8 | 9.0 | I.6 | 0.5 | 1.3 |
| Fabrics, woven, of silk or of silk waste | mln sq.m | 2.8 | 2.4 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 30.7 | 7.8 | 21.9 | 8.3 | 4.1 | 1.4 | 7.1 | 2.1 |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics | thou tons | 3.8 | 9.5 | 8.1 | 21.6 | 16.0 | 26.2 | 12.7 | 18.8 | 2.1 | 3.5 | 5.7 | 9.7 |
| Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s. | thou tons | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 17.7 | 0.3 | 0.7 | I.I | 2.4 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | | | 40.4 | | 46.9 | | 38.5 | | 36.6 | | 8.9 | | 10.6 |
| Machinery specialized for particular industries | | | 11.3 | | 15.6 | | 9.2 | | 6.6 | | 2.3 | | 3.6 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances | | | 13.5 | | 6.6 | | 10.9 | | 7.9 | | 1.4 | | 2.4 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | 109.6 | | 143.9 | | 78.4 | | 45.2 | | 13.1 | | 18.0 |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | | | 80.3 | | 107.5 | | 47.9 | | 23.1 | | 6.9 | | 9.11 |
| Footwear | | | 16.8 | | 18.6 | | 12.4 | | 6.7 | | 2.1 | | 2.7 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices ** in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.30. Import of Goods from Germany

| | io nun | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|-------|----------|--------------------|------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| | measurement in kind | | mln of i | in kind mln of USD | of in kind | nd mln of USD | $\frac{\mathcal{H}}{D}$ in kind | mln of USD | in kind ^m | mln of in USD | in kind m | mln of USD |
| Total | | | 67.5 | 7 | 74.6 | 70.8 | ∞. | 51.6 | | 11.9 | | 12.3 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 23.2 | 2 | 3.9 | 18 | ∞. | 16.9 | | 3.3 | | 3.5 |
| Raw materials | | | 1.4 | | 2.3 | _ | .3 | 1.0 | | 0.7 | | 0.1 |
| Interim goods | | | 15.4 | 1 | 5.2 | 18 | 7. | 11.7 | | 2.5 | | 3.6 |
| Investment goods | | | 25.3 | 3 | 31.6 | 30.4 | 4. | 20.3 | | 5.0 | | 4.5 |
| Energy products | | | 2.3 | | 1.6 | 1 | 9: | 1.6 | | 0.4 | | 9.0 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | | | 3.3 | | 3.1 | 2 | 2.2 | 2.1 | | 0.4 | | 6.0 |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen | tons | 157.3 | 0.5 | | | | , | 0.2 | | | 218.5 | 0.2 |
| Vegetables, roots and tubers, prepared or preserved, n.e.s. | tons | 218.5 | 0.2 | | . 1 | | 0.2 194.4 | 0.2 | | 1 | 103.1 | 0.1 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof | tons | 216.7 | I.I | 156.9 | , | 119.4 0 | 0.8 143.7 | 9.0 | 32.3 | 0.2 | 48.3 | 0.3 |
| Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals) | thou tons | 0.4 | 0.3 | | | | | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Beverages and tobacco | | | 9.0 | | 1.4 | 0 | 5. | 0.3 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | | | 1.3 | | 2.4 | 1 | 1.2 | 0.7 | | 9.0 | | 0.1 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 2.3 | | 1.6 | 1 | 9: | 1.6 | | 9.4 | | 9.0 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | | | 0.1 | | | ' | I | | | | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 14.5 | | | | | 15.8 | | 2.4 | | 3.1 |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) | tons | 185.8 | 10.3 | , | | 128.8 9 | .6 140.5 | 11.0 | 22.0 | 9.1 | 26.2 | 1.8 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | | | 4.5 | | 4.7 | | 8.8 | 2.3 | | 0.7 | | 9.0 |
| Rubber tyres | thou pieces | 43.7 | 0.3 | | , | | | 0.3 | 36.4 | 0.1 | 40.9 | 0.2 |
| Articles of rubber, n.e.s. | tons | 8.6 | 0.2 | | | | | 0.2 | | | 1.7 | 0.1 |
| Aluminium | tons | 50.1 | 0.4 | | | 49.1 0 | .3 45.5 | 0.3 | 10.0 | 0.1 | 12.1 | 0.1 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | | | 27.0 | | | | | 22.1 | | 4.6 | | 5.8 |
| Generating sets | pieces | 57.0 | 0.3 | 105.0 | 1 | 195.0 I | .3 108.0 | 0.9 | 33.0 | 0.2 | 38.0 | 0.4 |
| Machinery specialized for particular industries | | | 5.4 | | 9.4 | 8 | Γ. | 5.0 | | 0.7 | | 9.0 |
| Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles) | | | 7.7 | I | 0.8 | 14 | 9. | 8.9 | | 9.1 | | 6.0 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | 14.0 | | 9.2 | ∞ | 0. | 6.7 | | 2.7 | | 1.2 |
| Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus | | | 3.9 | | 9.9 | 5 | 9. | 4.5 | | 2.3 | | 0.7 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | | | | | | | ı | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices * in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.31. Import of Goods from Japan

| | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2020 | | 1.20 | | 1.21 | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------|---------|---|-----------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-----------------------|-------|---------------|
| ә ш | unit of measurement in kind | n kind | n of in | mln of in kind mln of in kind mln of in kind wind USD in kind | of in SSD | kind ml | n of in | kind m | n of in | kind m | mln of in kind USD | Ξ. | mln of USD |
| Total | | | 34.5 | 4 | 48.2 | | 25.3 | | 22.1 | | 4.5 | | 5.8 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 4.4 | (7 | 22.1 | | 2.2 | | 2.7 | | 0.2 | | 0.2 |
| Raw materials | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interim goods | | | 16.8 | _ | 4.9 | | 13.8 | | 12.2 | | 2.3 | | 3.3 |
| Investment goods | | | 13.0 | _ | 11.1 | | 8.1 | | 0.9 | | 1.4 | | 1.8 |
| Energy products | | | 0.3 | | 0.1 | | 1.1 | | 1.2 | | 0.7 | | 0.5 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beverages and tobacco | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 0.3 | | 0.1 | | 1.1 | | 1.2 | | 0.7 | | 0.5 |
| Lubricating petroleum oils | Si | 96.4 | 0.3 | 54.7 | 0.1 2 | 264.4 | I.I | 306.4 | 1.2 | 181.4 | 0.7 | 0.96 | 0.5 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 2.7 | _ | 19.1 | | 8.0 | | 1.9 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | | | 7.4 | | 8.3 | | 10.5 | | 8.1 | | 1.4 | | 2.4 |
| Rubber tyres | thou pieces | 196.2 | | 302.1 | | 289.7 | | 229.3 | 7.1 | 20.5 | I.I | 6.901 | 2.3 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | | | 22.9 | _ | 19.5 | | 10.7 | | 9.6 | | 2.0 | | 1.9 |
| Machinery specialized for particular industries | | | 4.4 | | 4.2 | | 2.0 | | 2.6 | | 9.0 | | 0.2 |
| Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles) | | | 7.1 | | 9.9 | | 3.6 | | 3.6 | | 0.4 | | 6.0 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | 1.3 | | 1.2 | | 2.1 | | 1.2 | | 0.4 | | 1.0 |
| Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus | | | I.0 | | 1.0 | | 9.1 | | I.0 | | 0.3 | | 6.0 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices * in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table 1.32. Import of Goods from the Republic of Korea

| | | 7100 | | 3010 | | 2010 | 00 | 0000 | 0611 | | 101 | |
|---|---------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------|
| | unit of | /107 | | 7010 | 7 | (10) | | | 1.20 | | 17.1 | |
| | measurement in kind | ž | mln of in USD in | $\frac{mln}{U}$ | in kind mln of in kind mln of USD | d mln of USD | $\frac{\partial}{\partial D}$ in kind | mln of USD | in kind mln of USD | nln of in kind USD | n kind m | mln of USD |
| Total | | | 46.4 | 7 | 27.7 | 33.1 | .1 | 47.6 | | 6.9 | | 11.8 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 14.9 | | 6.7 | 7 | 7.6 | 19.1 | | 2.0 | | 5.1 |
| Raw materials | | | 0.1 | | | | ı | | | | | |
| Interim goods | | | 20.7 | | 8.5 | 10.0 | 0. | 10.0 | | 2.0 | | 2.7 |
| Investment goods | | | 9.3 | 1 | 9.01 | 13.8 | ∞. | 16.7 | | 2.1 | | 3.5 |
| Energy products | | | 1.3 | | 1.9 | | .7 | 1.7 | | 0.7 | | 0.5 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | | | 8.0 | | 6.0 | _ | 1.1 | 1.5 | | 0.4 | | 0.5 |
| Beverages and tobacco | | | 3.1 | | 1.9 | 0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | | | | |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | | | 0.3 | | 0.3 | 0 | 0.4 | 0.3 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 1.3 | | 1.9 | | 1.7 | 1.7 | | 0.7 | | 0.5 |
| Lubricating petroleum oils | thou tons | 9.0 | 1.3 | 1.1 | <i>I.9 I.0</i> | | 1.7 1.0 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | | | | | | | I | | | | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 3.0 | | 4.1 | 9 | 0.9 | 6.4 | | 1.2 | | 1.6 |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) | tons | 6.0 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 0.3 5. | | | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 0.2 |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations | thou tons | 0.7 | 1.3 | | I.2 I.I | | .2 I.8 | 3.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 9.0 | I.I |
| Manufactured goods classified chieffy by material | | | 7.2 | | 3.0 | | 2.2 | 3.2 | | 6.0 | | 1.3 |
| Rubber tyres | thou pieces | 32.8 | | 23.7 | 0.6 9.0 | | | 0.3 | 4.0 | 0.2 | 63.0 | 0.8 |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics | tons | 447.1 | 7 | 86.9 | 0.5 51 | | .1 224.8 | 9.0 | 21.4 | 0.1 | 40.0 | 0.1 |
| Bedlinen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen | tons | | | | | | 42.4 | 0.4 | 7.5 | 0.1 | 13.6 | 0.1 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | | | 22.9 | 1 | 14.4 | 19 | 19.4 | 32.5 | | 3.0 | | 7.5 |
| Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles) | | | 2.8 | | 2.9 | 5 | 9: | 24.4 | | 1.2 | | 5.9 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | 7.7 | | 1.2 | 2 | 2.0 | 1.8 | | 9.0 | | 0.4 |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | | | 6.0 | | 0.4 | 9 | 5. | 0.7 | | 0.2 | | 0.2 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | | | | | | | ı | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices * in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.33. Import of Goods from the UAE

| | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2020 | | 1.20 | | 1.21 | |
|---|--|----------------------|-----|-----------|------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------|-----|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| | unit of mln of mln of used with the mln of USD | in kind ^m | | in kind m | mln of in USD | in kind MIn of USD | ١. ا | in kind mln of USD | | in kind mln of USD | uln of USD ii | in kind mln of USD | In of USD |
| Total | | | 9.8 | | 7.5 | | 13.6 | | 8.1 | | 2.2 | | 2.4 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 7.0 | | 5.8 | | 11.6 | | 6.1 | | 1.8 | | 2.0 |
| Raw materials | | | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | | | | | |
| Interim goods | | | 0.7 | | 1.0 | | 1.5 | | 1.3 | | 0.4 | | 0.4 |
| Investment goods | | | 6.0 | | 0.5 | | 0.4 | | 9.0 | | | | |
| Energy products | | | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | | | 0.1 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | | | 9.4 | | 0.4 | | 0.4 | | | | | | |
| Beverages and tobacco | | | 0.5 | | 0.2 | | 1.0 | | 5.2 | | 1.7 | | 1.3 |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco | mln pieces | 29.6 | 0.1 | 27.9 | 0.1 | 40.5 | 0.6 | 1,731.5 | 5.1 | 132.5 | I.6 | 107.1 | 1.3 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | | | | | | | 0.1 | | | | | | |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | | | 0.1 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | | | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | | | | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 1.4 | | 1.1 | | 1.5 | | 8.0 | | 0.1 | | 0.5 |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations | tons | 288.6 | 8.0 | 309.8 | 6.0 | 415.7 | I.I | 262.3 | 9.0 | 25.6 | 0.1 | 136.3 | 0.4 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | | | 0.3 | | 0.3 | | 0.5 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | |
| Machinery and transport equipment | | | 5.9 | | 4.7 | | 8.6 | | 1.8 | | 0.4 | | 0.4 |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles | | | 0.1 | | 0.2 | | 9.0 | | I.I | | 0.3 | | 0.3 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | 0.2 | | 0.5 | | 0.2 | | 0.1 | | | | 0.2 |
| Other travel goods, handbags and similar containers | thou pieces | | | | | | | | | | | 7.0 | 0.1 |
| Ball-point pens | pieces | | | | | | | | | | | 175.0 | 0.1 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | | | | | | | 0.1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

^{*} in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.34. Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate Indices: total, by the EAEU countries and non-EAEU countries

(based period - 2010)

| January'10 February March April | 99.2 | NEER | (EAEU | (EAEU | (non-EAEU | (non-EAEU | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|
| February March April | 99.2 | | countries) | countries) | countries) | countries) | (USD for 1 som) |
| February March April | | 102.7 | 99.4 | 102.5 | 98.9 | 102.9 | 0.0226 |
| March April | 100.8 | 102.8 | 101.2 | 102.7 | 100.2 | 102.8 | 0.0224 |
| April | 100.0 | 101.3 | 99.4 | 100.5 | 100.8 | 102.5 | 0.0223 |
| - | 97.3 | 99.9 | 96.2 | 98.7 | 98.8 | 101.6 | 0.0221 |
| May | 97.8 | 100.7 | 97.3 | 100.1 | 98.7 | 101.5 | 0.0218 |
| June | 98.3 | 101.2 | 98.1 | 101.1 | 98.7 | 101.3 | 0.0217 |
| July | 96.9 | 99.1 | 96.8 | 99.1 | 97.1 | 99.1 | 0.0214 |
| August | 97.9 | 98.8 | 97.7 | 98.5 | 98.3 | 99.1 | 0.0215 |
| September | 100.2 | 98.9 | 100.5 | 99.3 | 99.7 | 98.3 | 0.0214 |
| October | 101.3 | 98.0 | 101.9 | 98.8 | 100.4 | 97.0 | 0.0214 |
| November | 103.8 | 98.3 | 104.8 | 99.5 | 102.4 | 96.7 | 0.0214 |
| December | 105.5 | 98.3 | 105.9 | 99.2 | 105.0 | 97.2 | 0.0213 |
| January'11 | 104.6 | 96.4 | 103.5 | 96.5 | 105.9 | 96.3 | 0.0211 |
| February | 103.6 | 95.1 | 101.7 | 94.4 | 106.0 | 96.0 | 0.0211 |
| March | 103.8 | 93.7 | 101.0 | 92.3 | 107.6 | 95.7 | 0.0211 |
| April | 103.5 | 93.5 | 100.5 | 91.9 | 107.5 | 95.7 | 0.0212 |
| May | 103.9 | 94.9 | 100.6 | 93.1 | 108.3 | 97.1 | 0.0216 |
| June | 107.9 | 98.2 | 105.1 | 97.2 | 111.7 | 99.6 | 0.0221 |
| July | 107.9 | 98.7 | 104.8 | 97.6 | 111.9 | 100.3 | 0.0222 |
| August | 108.7 | 101.0 | 106.7 | 100.8 | 111.4 | 101.2 | 0.0224 |
| September | 108.1 | 102.1 | 107.6 | 103.4 | 108.9 | 100.5 | 0.0222 |
| October | 109.0 | 104.1 | 110.1 | 107.1 | 107.7 | 100.2 | 0.0221 |
| November | 107.1 | 102.0 | 107.8 | 105.0 | 106.2 | 98.3 | 0.0217 |
| December | 107.9 | 102.3 | 109.0 | 105.7 | 106.5 | 97.9 | 0.0214 |
| January'12 | 107.6 | 101.8 | 108.7 | 105.2 | 106.0 | 97.6 | 0.0214 |
| February | 104.9 | 99.7 | 104.8 | 101.8 | 105.1 | 97.0 | 0.0214 |
| March | 103.9 | 99.2 | 102.9 | 100.5 | 105.3 | 97.5 | 0.0214 |
| April | 103.2 | 99.1 | 102.0 | 100.4 | 104.7 | 97.4 | 0.0214 |
| May | 104.6 | 100.0 | 104.1 | 102.4 | 105.3 | 97.1 | 0.0213 |
| June | 107.2 | 103.2 | 108.3 | 107.8 | 105.8 | 97.4 | 0.0212 |
| July | 106.4 | 102.8 | 106.7 | 107.2 | 106.0 | 97.4 | 0.0212 |
| August | 107.4 | 103.1 | 107.5 | 107.2 | 107.3 | 98.1 | 0.0214 |
| September | 106.7 | 101.8 | 106.3 | 105.5 | 107.2 | 97.3 | 0.0213 |
| October | 107.2 | 100.7 | 106.4 | 104.3 | 108.2 | 96.4 | 0.0212 |
| November | 108.0 | 101.0 | 107.5 | 105.0 | 108.8 | 96.2 | 0.0212 |
| December | 107.9 | 99.9 | 106.5 | 103.0 | 109.7 | 96.0 | 0.0211 |
| January'13 | 106.9 | 99.1 | 104.8 | 101.7 | 109.7 | 96.0 | 0.0210 |
| February | 106.0 | 98.6 | 103.7 | 100.8 | 109.1 | 95.9 | 0.0209 |
| March | 107.0 | 99.7 | 104.8 | 102.3 | 109.9 | 96.5 | 0.0209 |
| April | 106.4 | 99.6 | 104.6 | 102.7 | 108.8 | 95.8 | 0.0208 |
| May | 106.4 | 99.5 | 104.3 | 102.7 | 109.3 | 95.7 | 0.0207 |
| June | 107.1 | 100.3 | 105.9 | 104.6 | 108.7 | 95.3 | 0.0206 |
| July | 106.5 | 100.5 | 105.4 | 105.1 | 108.0 | 95.0 | 0.0205 |
| August | 106.9 | 101.1 | 106.2 | 106.2 | 107.7 | 95.3 | 0.0205 |
| September | 106.3 | 100.5 | 105.4 | 105.1 | 107.5 | 95.2 | 0.0204 |
| October | 105.9 | 100.3 | 104.5 | 104.4 | 107.7 | 95.4 | 0.0204 |
| November | 106.9 | 100.2 | 105.6 | 105.4 | 108.6 | 95.5 | 0.0205 |
| December | 107.3 | 100.5 | 106.1 | 105.4 | 108.8 | 94.9 | 0.0203 |
| January'14 | 107.5 | 100.3 | 105.7 | 105.4 | 107.9 | 94.5 | 0.0203 |
| February | 107.5 | 100.1 | 109.1 | 103.6 | 105.7 | 92.3 | 0.0201 |
| March | 107.3 | 100.8 | 113.5 | 111.7 | 103.4 | 88.5 | 0.0193 |
| | 108.8 | 99.4 | 110.5 | 108.6 | 105.1 | 89.5 | 0.0184 |
| April | | | | | | | |
| May | 109.2 110.2 | 100.3 101.0 | 109.5 109.5 | 107.6 107.6 | 109.0 111.1 | 92.4 93.8 | 0.0189 0.0192 |
| June | | | | | | | |
| July | 109.5 110.3 | 101.6 102.9 | 108.9 110.8 | 108.4 110.9 | 110.4 109.8 | 94.3 94.3 | 0.0193 0.0192 |
| August | 110.3 | | | | 109.8 | 94.3 | 0.0192 |
| September | | 101.7 | 110.3 | 110.6 | | | |
| October | 110.6 | 102.0 | 113.9 | 113.0 | 107.0 | 90.6 | 0.0182 |
| November | 113.0 | 102.7 | 119.7 | 117.6 | 105.7 | 87.8 | 0.0174 |
| December In annual 15 | 120.2 | 108.8 | 132.2 | 130.5 | 107.7 | 88.3 | 0.0172 |
| January'15 | 123.6 | 112.2 | 139.4 | 139.5 | 107.7 | 87.3 | 0.0168 |
| February | 124.1 | 113.8 | 140.5 | 142.3 | 107.6 | 88.0 | 0.0165 |
| March | 117.9 | 109.2 | 129.5 | 132.4 | 105.8 | 87.4 | 0.0161 |
| April | 110.8 | 102.9 | 117.6 | 120.1 | 103.5 | 86.1 | 0.0158 |
| May June | 114.8 115.6 | 107.9 109.6 | 120.4 123.6 | 124.4 128.8 | 108.7 106.9 | 91.5 90.9 | 0.0169 0.0167 |

Table I.34. continue

| | REER | NEER | REER (EAEU countries) | NEER (EAEU countries) | REER (non-EAEU countries) | NEER (non-EAEU countries) | Exchange rate (USD for 1 som) |
|----------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Index. | 112.1 | 107.3 | 120.8 | 127.0 | 102.7 | 87.9 | 0.0161 |
| July August | 112.1 | 107.3 | 135.6 | 142.5 | 102.7 | 88.3 | 0.0159 |
| 0 | 117.1 | 114.6 | 137.0 | 142.3 | 97.1 | 82.6 | 0.0139 |
| September | | 111.4 | 137.0 | 138.9 | 97.1 95.2 | 82.6 80.7 | |
| October | 112.9 | | | | | | 0.0145 |
| November | 111.0 | 106.2 | 130.1 | 139.3 | 92.5 | 77.8 | 0.0139 |
| December | 109.3 | 104.3 | 130.7 | 139.9 | 89.0 | 74.5 | 0.0132 |
| January'16 | 114.0 | 109.6 | 141.0 | 152.5 | 89.4 | 75.2 | 0.0132 |
| February | 115.8 | 112.5 | 145.1 | 158.4 | 89.3 | 76.0 | 0.0134 |
| March | 113.8 | 111.8 | 138.6 | 153.4 | 90.8 | 78.0 | 0.0138 |
| April | 113.9 | 113.0 | 136.1 | 152.3 | 93.2 | 80.8 | 0.0144 |
| May | 114.5 | 113.5 | 135.4 | 151.9 | 94.9 | 82.0 | 0.0146 |
| June | 115.3 | 114.4 | 136.5 | 153.7 | 95.7 | 82.6 | 0.0147 |
| July | 115.0 | 115.1 | 135.6 | 154.2 | 96.1 | 83.7 | 0.0148 |
| August | 112.8 | 113.3 | 133.5 | 152.4 | 93.9 | 82.1 | 0.0146 |
| September | 111.9 | 112.3 | 131.8 | 150.5 | 93.8 | 82.0 | 0.0145 |
| October | 111.8 | 112.1 | 129.4 | 147.7 | 95.6 | 83.4 | 0.0146 |
| November | 113.2 | 113.3 | 130.7 | 149.3 | 97.1 | 84.5 | 0.0145 |
| December | 113.2 | 112.7 | 127.9 | 145.5 | 99.5 | 86.1 | 0.0144 |
| January'17 | 111.7 | 111.1 | 124.4 | 141.0 | 100.0 | 86.6 | 0.0144 |
| • | 110.6 | 109.6 | 121.8 | 137.9 | 100.0 | 86.3 | 0.0144 |
| February | | | | | | | |
| March | 110.5 | 109.1 | 121.0 | 136.6 | 100.8 | 86.5 | 0.0145 |
| April | 110.6 | 109.5 | 119.6 | 135.5 | 102.2 | 88.0 | 0.0147 |
| May | 111.2 | 110.3 | 120.8 | 137.2 | 102.2 | 88.2 | 0.0148 |
| June | 110.4 | 109.4 | 120.6 | 137.1 | 101.1 | 86.9 | 0.0146 |
| July | 110.6 | 109.7 | 122.8 | 140.0 | 99.5 | 85.7 | 0.0145 |
| August | 110.8 | 110.3 | 124.6 | 142.1 | 98.4 | 85.4 | 0.0145 |
| September | 111.6 | 111.9 | 123.1 | 141.1 | 101.3 | 88.7 | 0.0146 |
| October | 113.1 | 113.2 | 123.3 | 141.3 | 104.0 | 90.9 | 0.0146 |
| November | 112.9 | 112.6 | 123.0 | 140.4 | 103.9 | 90.5 | 0.0144 |
| December | 112.6 | 112.3 | 122.6 | 139.8 | 103.5 | 90.4 | 0.0144 |
| January'18 | 110.9 | 110.4 | 120.8 | 137.4 | 102.1 | 89.3 | 0.0144 |
| • | | | | | | | |
| February | 110.8 | 110.0 | 121.6 | 137.7 | 101.5 | 88.8 | 0.0146 |
| March | 110.9 | 110.1 | 121.5 | 138.5 | 101.9 | 88.8 | 0.0147 |
| April | 111.2 | 111.2 | 124.0 | 142.6 | 100.5 | 88.2 | 0.0146 |
| May | 112.7 | 113.4 | 126.3 | 146.4 | 101.4 | 89.7 | 0.0146 |
| June | 114.0 | 115.4 | 127.4 | 148.4 | 103.0 | 91.5 | 0.0146 |
| July | 115.5 | 117.8 | 128.1 | 150.7 | 105.1 | 94.2 | 0.0147 |
| August | 118.2 | 121.6 | 131.8 | 155.8 | 107.4 | 97.5 | 0.0146 |
| September | 118.9 | 123.3 | 134.1 | 158.9 | 106.8 | 98.4 | 0.0145 |
| October | 117.7 | 122.5 | 132.1 | 156.7 | 106.2 | 98.3 | 0.0144 |
| November | 117.2 | 121.5 | 131.3 | 155.6 | 105.9 | 97.2 | 0.0143 |
| December | 117.7 | 121.4 | 132.8 | 157.4 | 105.6 | 96.2 | 0.0143 |
| January'19 | 117.4 | 121.4 | 134.1 | 159.6 | 104.3 | 95.2 | 0.0143 |
| February | 115.3 | 120.3 | 131.3 | 157.3 | 102.8 | 95.1 | 0.0143 |
| • | | | | | | | |
| March | 114.2 | 119.7 | 129.4 | 155.9 | 102.4 | 95.0 | 0.0143 |
| April | 113.7 | 120.3 | 127.9 | 155.4 | 102.5 | 96.0 | 0.0143 |
| May | 114.6 | 121.8 | 127.8 | 155.8 | 104.2 | 98.0 | 0.0143 |
| June | 115.7 | 122.3 | 127.8 | 154.9 | 105.8 | 99.0 | 0.0143 |
| July | 114.7 | 121.8 | 126.4 | 153.5 | 105.0 | 98.9 | 0.0144 |
| August | 116.4 | 124.3 | 129.1 | 156.7 | 105.9 | 100.6 | 0.0143 |
| September | 117.1 | 125.2 | 129.4 | 156.5 | 106.9 | 102.1 | 0.0143 |
| October | 116.7 | 125.2 | 129.0 | 155.7 | 106.6 | 102.5 | 0.0143 |
| November | 116.4 | 124.4 | 128.8 | 154.8 | 106.2 | 101.7 | 0.0143 |
| December | 116.5 | 123.8 | 127.8 | 152.9 | 107.0 | 101.9 | 0.0143 |
| January'20 | 115.2 | 122.8 | 125.9 | 150.6 | 106.0 | 101.6 | 0.0143 |
| February | 117.1 | 124.9 | 129.1 | 154.0 | 107.0 | 102.9 | 0.0143 |
| March | | 124.9 | | | 103.3 | 98.0 | |
| | 117.5 | | 134.8 | 159.6 | | | 0.0133 |
| April | 115.5 | 120.0 | 133.1 | 155.3 | 101.0 | 94.1 | 0.0124 |
| May | 118.2 | 124.4 | 132.6 | 157.0 | 106.0 | 99.8 | 0.0130 |
| June | 118.3 | 125.8 | 129.7 | 155.0 | 108.5 | 103.3 | 0.0134 |
| July | 114.9 | 123.2 | 126.8 | 152.7 | 104.8 | 100.5 | 0.0130 |
| August | 115.1 | 124.4 | 129.6 | 156.1 | 102.9 | 100.2 | 0.0129 |
| September | 114.8 | 123.6 | 130.6 | 156.1 | 101.4 | 98.9 | 0.0127 |
| October | 116.4 | 123.4 | 133.8 | 156.9 | 101.6 | 97.8 | 0.0124 |
| November | 112.6 | 118.1 | 128.8 | 149.5 | 98.7 | 93.9 | 0.0119 |
| December | 112.4 | 116.1 | 126.9 | 145.1 | 99.9 | 94.0 | 0.0119 |
| | | | | | | | |
| January'21 | 112.4 | 116.8 | 127.3 | 145.1 | 99.3 | 94.0 | 0.0119 |
| February | 112.0 | 116.2 | 126.8 | 144.0 | 98.7 | 93.6 | 0.0118 |
| March | 113.5 | 117.3 | 126.9 | 143.5 | 101.1 | 95.5 | 0.0118 |

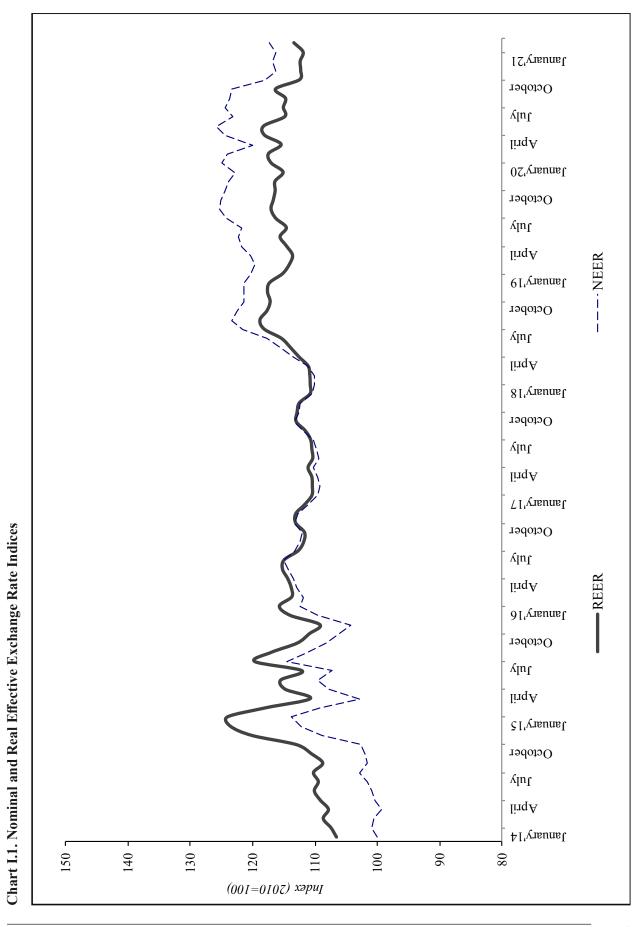


Table I.35. Geographic Distribution of Net Inflows of Foreign Direct Investments in the Kyrgyz Republic* (mln of USD)

| | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | I'20 | I'21 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|
| Total | -107.2 | 49.2 | 341.4 | -580.5 | -347.9 | 15.0 |
| Non-EAEU countries | -174.3 | 89.3 | 341.2 | -521.1 | -293.5 | 30.4 |
| Azerbaijan | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 1.1 | -0.1 | 0.2 |
| Great Britain | -24.6 | -21.6 | 42.4 | -52.8 | -22.1 | 4.9 |
| The Virgin Islands, Great Britain | -1.9 | 5.9 | 1.7 | 0.5 | -1.0 | 0.0 |
| Germany | 32.8 | 7.2 | -1.0 | -11.5 | -2.6 | 1.8 |
| Jordan | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.6 |
| Canada | -178.5 | -2.8 | 191.6 | -30.5 | -1.2 | 55.9 |
| Cyprus | 2.7 | 1.0 | -25.3 | 4.2 | -3.3 | -0.4 |
| China | 36.0 | 67.2 | -32.2 | -456.6 | -257.3 | -40.8 |
| Qatar | 0.0 | 7.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| The Netherlands | 15.2 | 48.2 | 57.7 | 54.0 | 13.0 | 10.9 |
| Pakistan | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.1 |
| Other international organizations | -7.2 | -5.7 | 7.5 | 0.5 | -0.4 | -0.3 |
| The Republic of Korea | -4.6 | 2.3 | -3.3 | -23.0 | -3.3 | -1.8 |
| The USA | 0.3 | -10.0 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 0.5 | -2.9 |
| Turkey | 10.1 | -20.2 | -6.8 | -21.3 | -10.7 | 8.0 |
| Uzbekistan | 0.7 | 1.3 | -1.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Ukraine | 0.5 | _ | -0.4 | _ | 0.4 | _ |
| The Czech Republic | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 9.2 | 0.0 | -0.7 |
| Switzerland | 4.8 | 13.8 | 102.9 | -0.1 | -4.6 | -5.0 |
| Japan | 8.1 | 0.3 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| Other countries | -71.2 | -6.6 | -5.2 | -1.9 | -2.1 | -0.2 |
| The EAEU countries | 67.1 | -40.1 | 0.2 | -59.5 | -54.4 | -15.4 |
| Belarus | _ | _ | 0.4 | -0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Kazakhstan | -7.3 | -33.2 | -8.1 | 11.2 | -10.1 | 5.0 |
| Russia | 74.4 | -6.9 | 8.0 | -70.3 | -44.6 | -20.9 |

^{*} NSC data including NBKR estimates, according to "State classifier of ecomonic activity made" (version 3)

Table I.36. Foreign Direct Investments by Kinds of Economic Activities in the Kyrgyz Republics* (mln of USD)

| | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | I'20 | I'21 |
|--|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|
| Total | -107.2 | 49.2 | 341.4 | -509.5 | -347.9 | 15.0 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | -0.6 | 2.2 | -2.4 | -15.8 | -0.1 | 0.1 |
| Mining | 27.7 | 28.8 | 35.3 | -34.2 | -55.8 | 2.3 |
| Manufacture | -68.6 | 57.2 | 164.0 | -66.3 | -20.5 | 0.1 |
| Providing (supply of) electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning | 65.3 | -5.0 | 4.0 | -27.0 | 0.5 | 3.6 |
| Water supply, waste treatment and cleaning recycling | _ | | _ | -3.8 | _ | _ |
| Construction | -19.0 | 10.1 | -38.9 | -9.1 | -9.4 | -3.6 |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 13.3 | 7.6 | 16.7 | -22.0 | -0.8 | -3.6 |
| Transport activities and storage of goods | -11.9 | 3.2 | 18.5 | -1.8 | -2.0 | -0.4 |
| Hotels and restaurants | -0.9 | -12.1 | 0.1 | -1.2 | -0.7 | -0.1 |
| Information and communication | 11.6 | 42.1 | 127.2 | 9.5 | -0.8 | -0.4 |
| Financial intermediation and insurance | 37.5 | 11.8 | 28.8 | 21.8 | 9.5 | 0.2 |
| Operations with the real estate | -3.9 | -28.4 | 0.5 | 8.4 | -0.2 | -0.2 |
| Professional, scientific and technical activities | -162.3 | -65.0 | -14.7 | -367.2 | -265.7 | 17.4 |
| Administrative and support service activities | 0.1 | -2.0 | 2.1 | -16.5 | -0.5 | _ |
| Health and social services for the population | -0.2 | -1.1 | _ | -0.2 | -0.4 | 0.4 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 4.7 | -0.2 | 0.1 | -0.4 | -1.0 | -0.7 |

^{*} NSC data including NBKR estimates, according to "State classifier of ecomonic activity made" (version 3)

Table I.37. International reserves (end of period)¹

| | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | I'20 | I'21 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Reserves (mln of USD) | 2,176.5 | 2,155.5 | 2,424.1 | 2,808.1 | 2,361.9 | 2,523.1 |
| Liquid part of reserves (mln of USD)* | 1,970.7 | 1,919.2 | 2,176.4 | 2,628.0 | 2,131.1 | 2,348.1 |
| Reserves in months of import of goods and facility | 4.4 | 4.5 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 6.6 |
| Liquid part of reserves in months of import of goods and facility | 4.0 | 4.0 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 5.9 |

¹ Including the IMF reserve position.

^{*} In accordance with the IMF methodologys, the international reserve assets comprise the assets only in convertible currencies (US dollar, Euro, British pound sterling, Chinese yuans, Japanese yen, Swiss franc, Australian dollar and Canadian dollar).

Table I.38. External Debt of the Kyrgyz Republic

| | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | I'20 | I'21 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| GED end-period (mln of USD) | 8,128.2 | 8,137.6 | 8,420.2 | 8,735.6 | 8,270.7 | 8,696.2 |
| ED end-period (mln of USD) | 6,997.5 | 6,828.3 | 7,007.9 | 7,366.9 | 6,943.5 | 7,263.2 |
| ED end-period (per cent of GDP) ¹ | 90.8 | 83.8 | 78.8 | 101.8 | 79.5 | 97.7 |
| ED end-period (per cent of exports) ² | 265.3 | 248.7 | 224.2 | 302.2 | 225.5 | 310.6 |
| Schedule of ED payments (mln of USD) ³ | 931.3 | 901.6 | 1,143.0 | 1,040.0 | 356.1 | 185.6 |
| Actual ED repayment (mln of USD) | 926.5 | 901.6 | 1,143.0 | 1,040.0 | 356.1 | 185.6 |
| ED service ratio (per cent of exports) | | | | | | |
| - as scheduled | 35.3 | 32.8 | 36.6 | 42.7 | 54.9 | 33.8 |
| - actual | 35.1 | 32.8 | 36.6 | 42.7 | 54.9 | 33.8 |
| PED end-period (mln of USD) | 4,089.8 | 3,825.7 | 3,850.7 | 4,217.4 | 3,956.3 | 4,152.4 |
| PED end-period (per cent of GDP) ¹ | 53.1 | 46.9 | 43.3 | 58.3 | 45.3 | 55.9 |
| PED end-period (per cent of exports) ² | 155.1 | 139.3 | 123.2 | 173.0 | 128.5 | 177.6 |
| Schedule of PED (mln of USD) ³ | 157.4 | 184.0 | 203.1 | 205.3 | 54.6 | 63.5 |
| Actual PED repayment (mln of USD) | 157.4 | 184.0 | 203.1 | 205.3 | 54.6 | 63.5 |
| PED service ratio (per cent of exports) | | | | | | |
| - as scheduled | 6.0 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 11.6 |
| - actual | 6.0 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 11.6 |
| Private ED end-period (mln of USD) | 2,907.6 | 3,002.6 | 3,157.2 | 3,149.5 | 2,987.2 | 3,110.8 |
| Private ED end-period (per cent of GDP) ¹ | 37.7 | 36.8 | 35.5 | 43.5 | 34.2 | 41.9 |
| Private ED end-period (per cent of exports) ² | 110.2 | 109.3 | 101.0 | 129.2 | 97.0 | 133.0 |
| Actual of Private ED (mln of USD) | 769.1 | 717.6 | 940.0 | 878.9 | 308.5 | 133.4 |
| Private ED service ratio (per cent of exports) | 29.2 | 26.1 | 30.1 | 36.1 | 47.6 | 24.3 |

¹ Indicators are calculated on the base of sliding annual data on GDP, which includes the last 4 quarters. USD equivalent of GDP is calculated at end of the quarter rate.

² To the annual data on exports of goods and services.

³ Includes payments on interest and principal.

Table I.39. Geographical Structure of the Private External Debt of the Kyrgyz Republic $(mln\ of\ USD)$

| | 2017 | 17 | 2018 | <u>×</u> | 2019 | 6 | 2020 | 70 | - | 07.1 | 17.1 | 1 |
|-----------------------------------|------------|---------|---------------|----------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| | mln of USD | percent | mln of USD | percent | mln of USD | percent | mln of USD | percent | mln of USD | percent | mln of USD | percent |
| Total | 2,907.6 | 100.00 | 3,002.6 | 100.00 | 3,157.2 | 100.00 | 3,149.5 | 100.00 | 2,987.2 | 100.00 | 3,110.8 | 100.00 |
| China | 1,327.2 | 45.6 | 1,313.6 | 7 | 1,525.9 | 48.3 | 1,419.9 | 7 | 1,411.0 | 47.2 | 1,440.6 | 46.3 |
| Russia | 263.1 | 9.0 | 291.6 | | 402.6 | 12.8 | 485.5 | 15.4 | 431.4 | 14.4 | 458.3 | 14.7 |
| Kazakhstan | 221.9 | 7.6 | 212.6 | | 126.0 | 4.0 | 120.3 | | 108.4 | 3.6 | 122.4 | 3.9 |
| Turkey | 6.86 | 3.4 | 108.9 | 3.6 | 48.4 | 1.5 | 107.6 | 3.4 | 46.9 | 1.6 | 113.9 | 3.7 |
| Australia | 73.4 | 2.5 | 72.2 | | 8.69 | 2.2 | 61.1 | 1.9 | 63.6 | 2.1 | 60.4 | 1.9 |
| Cyprus | 88.4 | 3.0 | 81.0 | | 47.5 | 1.5 | 37.1 | | 38.5 | 1.3 | 37.0 | 1.2 |
| The Netherlands | 83.3 | 2.9 | 74.0 | | 62.7 | 2.0 | 47.8 | | 49.7 | 1.7 | 42.4 | 1.4 |
| The Virgin Islands, Great Britain | 72.0 | 2.5 | 64.9 | | 49.3 | 1.6 | 27.0 | | 57.5 | 1.9 | 27.0 | 0.0 |
| The USA | 63.2 | 2.2 | 51.8 | | 38.0 | 1.2 | 34.5 | 1.1 | 37.4 | 1.3 | 35.1 | 1.1 |
| Luxemburg | 61.4 | 2.1 | 80.1 | | 105.5 | 3.3 | 106.2 | | 99.1 | 3.3 | 103.4 | 3.3 |
| Switzerland | 43.7 | 1.5 | 22.7 | | 19.3 | 9.0 | 58.3 | | 20.0 | 0.7 | 57.6 | 1.9 |
| Germany | 53.1 | 1.8 | 71.0 | | 67.7 | 2.1 | 54.4 | | 66.5 | 2.2 | 55.4 | 1.8 |
| Canada | 39.6 | 1.4 | 45.2 | | 30.2 | 1.0 | 29.1 | | 27.2 | 0.0 | 28.9 | 6.0 |
| The Republic of Korea | 50.3 | 1.7 | 45.3 | | 48.5 | 1.5 | 38.6 | | 45.5 | 1.5 | 38.9 | 1.3 |
| Great Britain | 207.8 | 7.1 | 273.8 | | 308.3 | 8.6 | 287.3 | | 294.3 | 6.6 | 264.4 | 8.5 |
| Other countries | 160.3 | 5.5 | 194.0 | | 207.4 | 9.9 | 234.9 | | 190.2 | 6.4 | 225.1 | 7.2 |

Notes: According to the NSC

Table 1.40. Structure of the External Debt of the Kyrgyz Republic by creditors (end of period)

| | 100 | 1 | 100 | | 100 | | | | 0011 | | 101 | |
|--|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| | /107 | | 2010 | | 7019 | | 7070 | 07 | | | 7.1 | |
| | mhn of USD | percent | mln of USD | percent | mtn of USD | percent |
| Total external debt (I+II) | 6,997.5 | 100.0 | 6,828.3 | 100.0 | 7,007.9 | 100.0 | 7,366.9 | 100.0 | 6,943.5 | 100.0 | 7,263.2 | 100.0 |
| I. Public and Government-guaranteed debt | 4,089.8 | 58.4 | 3,825.7 | 56.0 | 3,850.7 | 54.9 | 4,217.4 | 57.2 | 3,956.3 | 57.0 | 4,152.4 | 57.2 |
| I.1 Multilateral | 1,650.3 | 23.6 | 1,615.1 | 23.7 | 1,600.9 | 22.8 | 1,963.3 | 26.7 | 1,716.5 | 24.7 | 1,930.6 | 26.6 |
| IMF | 200.3 | 2.9 | 166.8 | 2.4 | 140.3 | 2.0 | 376.4 | 5.1 | 256.7 | 3.7 | 369.0 | 5.1 |
| The World Bank | 8.999 | 9.5 | 660.2 | 9.7 | 657.7 | 9.4 | 677.4 | 9.2 | 647.6 | 9.3 | 665.3 | 9.2 |
| European Bank for Reconstruction and Development | 50.9 | 0.7 | 51.8 | 8.0 | 50.8 | 0.7 | 50.3 | 0.7 | 48.1 | 0.7 | 46.7 | 9.0 |
| Eurasian Development Bank | 11.5 | 0.2 | 27.4 | 0.4 | 32.2 | 0.5 | 43.6 | 9.0 | 33.0 | 0.5 | 4.44 | 9.0 |
| European Union | 18.0 | 0.3 | 17.2 | 0.3 | 16.8 | 0.2 | 18.2 | 0.2 | 16.4 | 0.2 | 17.6 | 0.2 |
| Asian Development Bank | 8.009 | 8.6 | 582.2 | 8.5 | 565.6 | 8.1 | 605.4 | 8.2 | 553.4 | 8.0 | 590.9 | 8.1 |
| European Investment Bank | | | | | 11.2 | 0.2 | 36.5 | 0.5 | 32.9 | 0.5 | 35.2 | 0.5 |
| Islamic Development Bank | 77.0 | 1.1 | 6.62 | 1.2 | 92.9 | 1.3 | 118.3 | 1.6 | 94.0 | 1.4 | 124.1 | 1.7 |
| International Fund for Agricultural Development | 15.6 | 0.2 | 20.1 | 0.3 | 24.3 | 0.3 | 28.6 | 0.4 | 25.4 | 0.4 | 28.9 | 0.4 |
| OPEC | 4.7 | 0.1 | 5.4 | 0.1 | 5.1 | 0.1 | 4.5 | 0.1 | 5.1 | 0.1 | 4.5 | 0.1 |
| Nordic Development Fund | 4.7 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 0.1 | 4.0 | 0.1 | 4.1 | 0.1 | 3.9 | 0.1 | 3.9 | 0.1 |
| I.2 Bilateral | 2,439.6 | 34.9 | 2,210.6 | 32.4 | 2,249.8 | 32.1 | 2,254.1 | 30.6 | 2,239.8 | 32.3 | 2,221.9 | 30.6 |
| L2.1 The EAEU countries | 240.0 | 3.4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Russia ² | 240.0 | 3.4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| I.2.2 Non-EAEU countries | 2,199.6 | 31.4 | 2,210.6 | 32.4 | 2,249.8 | 32.1 | 2,254.1 | 30.6 | 2,239.8 | 32.3 | 2,221.9 | 30.6 |
| Turkey | 97.0 | 1.4 | 97.0 | 1.4 | 93.3 | 1.3 | 89.5 | 1.2 | 93.3 | 1.3 | 85.8 | 1.2 |
| Japan ² | 243.6 | 3.5 | 244.4 | 3.6 | 239.2 | 3.4 | 242.0 | 3.3 | 235.4 | 3.4 | 222.1 | 3.1 |
| Germany ² | 93.3 | 1.3 | 86.7 | 1.3 | 82.0 | 1.2 | 88.8 | 1.2 | 79.8 | 1.1 | 82.5 | 1.1 |
| China | 1,708.1 | 24.4 | 1,719.4 | 25.2 | 1,778.5 | 25.4 | 1,766.0 | 24.0 | 1,774.8 | 25.6 | 1,763.4 | 24.3 |
| France ² | 5.3 | 0.1 | 5.0 | 0.1 | 4.7 | 0.1 | 4.9 | 0.1 | 4.5 | 0.1 | 4.6 | 0.1 |
| Kuwait | 9.7 | 0.1 | 11.1 | 0.2 | 6.9 | 0.1 | 8.0 | 0.1 | 8.9 | 0.1 | 8.0 | 0.1 |
| The Republic of Korea | 17.0 | 0.2 | 16.0 | 0.2 | 14.8 | 0.2 | 14.9 | 0.2 | 13.8 | 0.2 | 14.3 | 0.2 |
| Denmark ² | 3.0 | | 2.9 | | 2.8 | | 2.6 | | 2.7 | | 2.5 | |
| Saudi Arabia | 15.5 | 0.2 | 17.7 | 0.3 | 19.6 | 0.3 | 28.9 | 0.4 | 21.2 | 0.3 | 30.4 | 0.4 |
| The UAE | 9.1 | 0.1 | 10.6 | 0.2 | 8.2 | 0.1 | 8.5 | 0.1 | 7.7 | 0.1 | 8.4 | 0.1 |
| I.3 Government-guaranteed debt | | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| II. Private non-guaranteed debt | 2,907.6 | 41.6 | 3,002.6 | 44.0 | 3,157.2 | 45.1 | 3,149.5 | 42.8 | 2,987.2 | 43.0 | 3,110.8 | 42.8 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Creditors acting on a multilateral basis including international financial institutions.

² Paris club members.

Table I.41. Balance of International Investment Position of the Kyrgyz Republic $(\mathit{mln}\ of\ \mathit{USD})$

| | Position as of 31.12.20 | Transactions | Price changes | Exchange rate changes | | Position as of 31.03.21 |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------------|
| A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| A. Assets | 5,599.0 | -87.1 | -333.0 | 27.2 | -2.4 | 5,203.8 |
| Direct investment abroad ¹ | 1,181.1 | 0.9 | -222.9 | 29.1 | | 988.2 |
| Portfolio investments | 155.1 | - | | 27.1 | _ | 155.1 |
| Joint stock | | | | | | |
| Promissory note | 155.1 | | | | | 155.1 |
| Financial derivatives | 1.1 | 14.2 | | -0.3 | | 14.9 |
| Other investments | 1,633.8 | 69.8 | | -3.8 | -2.4 | 1,697.4 |
| Currency and deposits | 1,092.0 | 17.5 | _ | -3.8 | | 1,105.7 |
| Loans | 39.4 | -25.4 | _ | -0.2 | _ | 13.9 |
| Monetary authorities | _ | _ | _ | | _ | |
| General government | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ |
| Banks | 7.5 | -0.7 | _ | -0.2 | | 6.6 |
| Other sectors | 32.0 | -24.7 | _ | _ | | 7.3 |
| Trade credits | 502.3 | 77.6 | _ | -0.1 | -2.4 | 577.5 |
| Other assets | _ | _ | | 0.3 | | 0.3 |
| Reserve assets | 2,628.0 | -172.0 | -110.1 | 2.2 | | 2,348.1 |
| Monetary gold | 1,017.9 | _ | -109.8 | _ | _ | 908.1 |
| SDR | 125.3 | 27.0 | _ | -0.8 | _ | 151.5 |
| Reserve position in IMF | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Foreign exchange | 1,484.8 | -199.0 | -0.3 | 3.0 | | 1,288.5 |
| Currency and deposits | 602.4 | 33.4 | _ | 0.3 | | 636.0 |
| Foreign securities | 882.5 | -232.3 | -0.3 | 2.7 | _ | 652.6 |
| B. Liabilities | 12,247.2 | 84.7 | _ | -82.4 | -88.2 | 12,161.2 |
| Direct investment in KR ¹ | 5,163.0 | 15.0 | _ | -20.3 | -84.0 | 5,073.7 |
| Portfolio investments | 3.5 | 0.1 | _ | | -0.2 | 3.4 |
| Joint stock | _ | | _ | | | _ |
| Promissory note | 3.5 | 0.1 | _ | | -0.2 | 3.4 |
| Financial derivatives | 1.1 | 13.9 | _ | | | 14.9 |
| Other investments | 7,079.7 | 55.7 | _ | -62.2 | -4.0 | 7,069.2 |
| Currency and deposits | 188.8 | 5.0 | _ | -1.3 | _ | 192.4 |
| Loans | 5,751.9 | -18.8 | _ | -59.5 | -3.4 | 5,670.2 |
| Monetary authorities | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| General government | 4,217.4 | -13.9 | _ | -51.1 | _ | 4,152.4 |
| Banks | 174.6 | -8.4 | _ | -4.5 | _ | 161.7 |
| Other sectors | 1,359.9 | 3.5 | _ | -3.9 | -3.4 | 1,356.1 |
| Trade credits | 1,018.1 | 69.5 | _ | -0.9 | -0.6 | 1,086.1 |
| Other liabilities ² | 120.9 | _ | _ | -0.4 | _ | 120.5 |
| C. Net International Investment position (A-B) | -6,648.2 | -171.8 | -333.0 | 109.7 | 85.8 | -6,957.5 |

¹ Including NBKR estimates.

 $^{^2}$ Including the allocations of SDR between the IMF countries-members to support their balance of payments.

Table I.42. Developments in Foreign Assets and Liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic $(\mathit{mln}\ of\ \mathit{USD})$

| | Position as |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | of 31.12.17 | of 31.12.18 | of 31.12.19 | of 31.12.20 | of 31.03.21 |
| A. Assets | 4,338.9 | 4,187.5 | 4,816.3 | 5,599.0 | 5,203.8 |
| Direct investment abroad ¹ | 689.1 | 628.7 | 911.5 | 1,181.1 | 988.2 |
| Portfolio investments | 185.0 | 194.8 | 170.0 | 155.1 | 155.1 |
| Joint stock | _ | | _ | _ | _ |
| Promissory note | 185.0 | 194.8 | 170.0 | 155.1 | 155.1 |
| Financial derivatives | 5.6 | 5.1 | 9.7 | 1.1 | 14.9 |
| Other investments | 1,488.6 | 1,439.7 | 1,548.7 | 1,633.8 | 1,697.4 |
| Currency and deposits | 1,005.5 | 946.5 | 983.2 | 1,092.0 | 1,105.7 |
| Loans | 40.7 | 39.7 | 40.9 | 39.4 | 13.9 |
| Monetary authorities | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| General government | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Banks | 3.9 | 7.4 | 8.4 | 7.5 | 6.6 |
| Other sectors | 36.8 | 32.4 | 32.5 | 32.0 | 7.3 |
| Trade credits | 442.3 | 453.4 | 524.5 | 502.3 | 577.5 |
| Other assets | _ | _ | | | 0.3 |
| Reserve assets | 1,970.7 | 1,919.2 | 2,176.4 | 2,628.0 | 2,348.1 |
| Monetary gold | 289.6 | 460.3 | 701.2 | 1,017.9 | 908.1 |
| SDR | 168.8 | 136.5 | 147.1 | 125.3 | 151.5 |
| Reserve position in IMF | _ | _ | | _ | _ |
| Foreign exchange | 1,512.2 | 1,322.4 | 1,328.0 | 1,484.8 | 1,288.5 |
| B. Liabilities | 11,604.9 | 11,596.5 | 12,328.9 | 12,247.2 | 12,161.2 |
| Direct investment in KR ¹ | 5,221.3 | 5,204.2 | 5,754.5 | 5,163.0 | 5,073.7 |
| Portfolio investments | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 3.4 |
| Joint stock | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Promissory note | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 3.4 |
| Financial derivatives | 5.7 | 5.1 | 9.7 | 1.1 | 14.9 |
| Other investments | 6,373.8 | 6,383.0 | 6,560.3 | 7,079.7 | 7,069.2 |
| Currency and deposits | 116.7 | 162.2 | 194.8 | 188.8 | 192.4 |
| Loans | 5,411.5 | 5,209.1 | 5,282.2 | 5,751.9 | 5,670.2 |
| Monetary authorities | 13.3 | 2.3 | _ | _ | _ |
| General government | 4,076.5 | 3,823.4 | 3,850.7 | 4,217.4 | 4,152.4 |
| Banks | 196.0 | 211.6 | 241.1 | 174.6 | 161.7 |
| Other sectors | 1,125.6 | 1,171.8 | 1,190.4 | 1,359.9 | 1,356.1 |
| Trade credits | 725.0 | 894.2 | 966.4 | 1,018.1 | 1,086.1 |
| Other liabilities ² | 120.6 | 117.5 | 116.8 | 120.9 | 120.5 |
| C. Net International Investment | | | | | |
| position (A-B) инвестиционная позиция (A-Б) | -7,265.9 | -7,409.0 | -7,512.6 | -6,648.2 | -6,957.5 |

¹ Including NBKR estimates.

 $^{^{2}}$ Including the allocations of SDR between the IMF countries-members to support their balance of payments.

Table II.1. Sources of Information Used by the National Bank for Compilation of the Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic

| Items of the Balance of Payments | Sources of information | Contents of information |
|--|------------------------|---|
| Current account | | |
| Commodities | | |
| Export of goods (F.O.B.) | | |
| export | NSC | |
| commodities purchased in ports | NSC | |
| non-monetary gold | NSC | |
| Import of goods (F.O.B.) | | |
| import (C.I.F.) | NSC | |
| value adjustment | NSC | NSC estimate of the share of transport and insurance services in import at C.I.F. prices on the basis of survey of enterprises |
| commodities purchased in ports | NSC | data on import of bunker fuel based on reports of enterprises |
| · · · · · · | | according to form 1-services |
| Services | NGC CD | |
| Transportation services | NSC, CB | |
| Travel | NSC, CB | estimate in compliance with the methodology based on the number of residents arriving (leaving) in the Republic (from the Republic) |
| Communication services | NSC | |
| Construction | СВ | |
| Insurance and pension services | СВ | |
| Financial services | CB | |
| Computer and information services | CB | |
| Government services | MFA, CB, NBKR | data on maintenance expenses of the KR representative offices abroad; data on expenses of foreign representative officies in the KR |
| Other business services | СВ | |
| including technical assistance | IMF, MF | the estimated data |
| Other services | NSC, CB | |
| Income | , | |
| Employee compensation Income on investment | NSC, CB, enterprises | |
| | | data on direct investment income collected from joint |
| Income on direct investment | NSC, CB | ventures and foreign enterprises according to reporting form 1-SP; data from banking statistics on direct investment income |
| Income on portfolio investment | NBKR, CB | income |
| Other investment income | . Dini, CD | |
| Interest on loans | | |
| Monetary authorities | NBKR | |
| General government | MF, NBKR | |
| Banks | CB | |
| Other sectors | NSC | |
| Other investment income | NBKR, CB | data on profit and expenses of the NBKR, relating to international reserve management; incomes of CB from abroad assets and liabilities |

Table II.1. (continued)

| Items of the Balance of Payments | Sources of information | Contents of information |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Current transfers | | |
| Humanitarian aid | NSC, enterprises | |
| Technical assistance | IMF | the estimated data |
| Other grants | NBKR | |
| Contributions to international | NBKR | |
| organizations | NBKK | |
| Workers' remittances | CB, NSC, NBKR's estimations | |
| Current and financial account | | |
| Capital transfers | | |
| Commodity grants | NSC | estimate of the share of capital goods in the total volume of |
| Commounty grants | 1150 | commodity grants |
| Migration related transfers | NSC | NBKR estimate of migrants' transfers based on NSC data on |
| Dobt formisson and | Entomoiaca ME | the number of arriving and departing migrants |
| Debt forgiveness Direct investment | Enterprises, MF | |
| Abroad | NSC | |
| Notoda | NSC | data on direct investment collected from joint ventures and |
| To the Kyrgyz Republic | NSC, CB | foreign enterprises according to reporting form 1-SP; data from banking statistics on direct investment into the banking sector; data of some large joint ventures |
| Portfolio investment | | source, and at some imge joint ventures |
| Promissory notes | NSC, NBKR, CB, FMSRS KR | |
| Financial derivative | CB | |
| Other investment | | |
| Assets | | |
| Money in cash and deposits | | |
| Banks | CB | |
| Other sectors | NSC | |
| Trade loans | NSC | |
| Other assets | | |
| Monetary authorities | NBKR | |
| General government | MF | |
| Liabilities | | |
| Money in cash and deposits | CD | |
| Banks | CB | |
| Trade loans Loans | NSC | |
| Monetary authorities | NBKR | data on IMF loans |
| • | NDKK | data on loans received/repaid by the public sector or under |
| General government | MF, NBKR | guarantee of the Government |
| Banks | CB | data from banking statistics on loans received by commercial banks |
| Other sectors | NSC | data on loans received/repaid under no guarantee of the Government |
| Overdue debts | MF, CB, NSC | |
| Reserve assets | NBKR | |
| | | |